



INSPIRED BY LIFE  
BUILD YOUR FUTURE WITH US



SIKKIM MANIPAL UNIVERSITY  
**PROSPECTUS**  
**2026**

### **ADVISORY**

The seats for all the programs offered by **Sikkim Manipal University (SMU)** can be secured only on the basis of merit in the respective qualifying examination. SMU has no agents or middlemen for admission. There is no donation or capitation fee of any kind.

*For all authorized information, please visit*

**[smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)**





## Content

SMU Ranking	II	<b>Section 3</b>	
Programs offered in Majitar Campus	III-IV	Sikkim Manipal College of Nursing	83
Programs offered in Tadong Campus	V	B. Sc / M. Sc Nursing	84-85
Eligibility Criteria for Different Programs	VI-VIII	Eligibility Criteria, Admission Process	86
Important Dates	IX-XI	Documents / Submission of application form/Seat Matrix	87
Message from The Pro Chancellor	XII	Fee Structure & Testimonials	88-90
Message from The Vice Chancellor	XIII	<b>Section 4</b>	
Message from The Registrar	XIV	Sikkim Manipal College of Allied and Healthcare Professions	91-92
SMU-Vision, Mission & Objectives	XV	Academic Programs - BPT and MPT	93-94
Sikkim Manipal University	XVI	Seat Matrix and Admission Procedure	95
<b>Section 1</b>		Fees Structure	96-97
Sikkim Manipal Institute of Technology	1-2	Academic Programs - BMLS/BMRIT/BAOTT/BCVT	99-102
Message from The Director	3	Eligibility Criteria, Documents, Seat Matrix	103
SMIT at a Glance/Advantage - SMIT	4	Fee Structure	104-105
Awards and Recognition / Ranking	5-6	<b>Section 5</b>	
Center of Excellence	7	Sikkim Manipal Faculty of Humanities, Social Sciences and Liberal Arts	106-107
National & International Collaboration	8	Academic Programs	108-115
Institute Merit cum Means Scholarship	9-12	Seat Matrix, Documents	116
Training Placement & Industry Liaison	13-15	Fee Structure	117
Academic Programs at a Glance	16-41	Scholarship	118
Entrance Examination for B.Tech	42	<b>Section 6 (University Departments)</b>	
Central Library	43	Department of Medical Biotechnology	120
Infrastructure/Facilities	44	Academic Programs	121-122
Student Support / Activities / Students Achievements	45-50	Seat Matrix, Documents	123
Entrepreneurship Cell (e-Cell)	51	Fee Structure	124-127
AIC - SMU Technology and Business Incubation Foundation	52	Testimonials	127-128
Alumni	53-55	Scholarship	129
Seat Matrix of SMIT	56-57	Department of Hospital Administration	130
SMIT Course fees	58-60	Academic Programs	131-132
<b>Section 2</b>		Seat Matrix, Documents	133-134
Sikkim Manipal Institute of Medical Sciences	61-62	Fee Structure	135-137
SMIMS at a Glance and Ranking	63	Testimonials	139
Awards & Recognition and Ranking	64-65	Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)	140-141
Message from The Dean	66-67	Fee Structure	141
Academic Programs at a Glance	68	<b>Section - 7</b>	
MBBS and MD/MS	69	General Information	143
Eligibility Criteria, Categories, Counseling Process	70-71	Instruction for Filling Application Form	143
Documents & Seat Matrix of MBBS/MD/MS	72	Guidelines, Faculty Details & Syllabus	144
Fee Structure	73-76	Anti Ragging/Grievance Redressal/NEP	145
Awardees and Testimonials	77-80	SMU Withdrawal & Refund Rules	145-146
Facilities at SMIMS	81	Annexure I	147
		Annexure II	148
		End	

# SMU Ranking – 2025

## THEWEEK

- India's Best Multidisciplinary University: Rank 3 (2024)
- East Zone Multi-Disciplinary Universities (Govt./ Non Govt.): Rank-6 (2024)
- Non-Govt. Private & Deemed Multi Disciplinary University: Rank-19 (2024)



- Entrepreneurship Spirit (15) (Global Ranking)



- Top Private Universities in India: Rank 21 (2024)



- Overall Ranking (1500+) (Global Ranking)



- World University Rankings 2025 (1500+) (Global Ranking)

# Programs offered in Majitar Campus Sikkim Manipal Institute of Technology (SMIT)

## Undergraduate programs

- B. Tech in Civil Engineering (CE)
- B. Tech in Civil Engineering (CE) (Hons.)
- B. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering (CSE)
- B. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering (CSE) (Hons.)
  - Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning
  - Data Science
  - Cyber Security
- B. Tech in Electrical and Electronics Engineering (EEE)
- B. Tech in Electrical and Electronics Engineering (EEE) (Hons.)
- B. Tech in Electronics and Communication Engineering (ECE)
- B. Tech in Electronics and Communication Engineering (ECE) (Hons.)
- B. Tech in Electronics Engineering (EE) [VLSI Design & Technology]
- B. Tech in Electronics Engineering (EE) [VLSI Design & Technology] (Hons.)
- B. Tech in Mechanical Engineering (ME)
- B. Tech in Mechanical Engineering (ME) (Hons.)
- Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)
- Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA) (Hons.)
- Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA) (Hons. with Research)
  - Marketing
  - Human Resource
  - Finance
  - Banking and Insurance
  - Logistics and Supply Chain Management
  - Operations
  - Digital Marketing
  - Business Analytics
  - Event Management & PR
- Bachelor of Computer Applications (BCA)
- Bachelor of Computer Applications (BCA) (Hons.)
- Bachelor of Computer Applications (BCA) (Hons. with Research)
- B. Sc. Physics
- B. Sc. Physics (Hons.)
- B. Sc. Physics (Hons. with Research)
- B. Sc. Chemistry
- B. Sc. Chemistry (Hons.)
- B. Sc. Chemistry (Hons. with Research)
- B. Sc. Mathematics
- B. Sc. Mathematics (Hons.)
- B. Sc. Mathematics (Hons. with Research)
  - Mathematics with Computing
- B. Sc. Applied Psychology
- B. Sc. Applied Psychology (Hons.)
- B. Sc. Applied Psychology (Hons. with Research)
- Bachelor of Physical Education and Sports (B.P.E.S.)
- Bachelor of Physical Education and Sports (B.P.E.S.) (Hons.)
- Bachelor of Physical Education and Sports (B.P.E.S.) (Hons. with Research)

## Postgraduate programs

- M. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering
- M. Tech in Structural Engineering
- M. Tech in Hydrology and Water Resources Engineering
- Master of Business Administration (MBA)
  - Marketing
  - Human Resource
  - Finance
  - Banking and Insurance
  - Logistics and Supply Chain Management
  - Operations

- Digital Marketing
- Business Analytics
- Event Management & PR
- Master of Computer Applications (MCA)
- M. Sc (Chemistry)
  - Organic Chemistry
  - Inorganic Chemistry
  - Physical Chemistry
- M. Sc (Physics)
  - Theoretical Group (Plasma & Particle Physics)
  - Experimental Group (Electronics)
- M. Sc (Mathematics)
- M. Sc (Applied Psychology)
  - Clinical Psychology
  - Counselling Psychology
  - Organizational Psychology

## List of Minor Specialization

- Department of Civil Engineering
  - Environmental Engineering
  - Geoinformatics
- Department of Computer Science & Engineering
  - Artificial Intelligence Systems (AIS)
- Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering
  - Internet of Things (IoT)
- Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering
  - Electric Vehicle Technology (EVT)
- Department of Mechanical Engineering
  - Sustainable Energy Technologies
- Department of Computer Applications
  - Artificial Intelligence
  - Data Science
  - Digital Marketing
  - Network & Information Security
  - Machine Learning
- Department of Management Studies
- Department of Chemistry
  - Environmental Science (for B.Sc. Only)
- Department of Physical Education & Sports
  - Physical Education Foundation and Practice

## List of Open Electives

- Department of Physical Education & Sports
  - Physical Education Foundation and Practice
- Department of Physics
  - Fundamentals of Quantum Computing

## Ph.D. in all disciplines.



- Civil Engineering
- Computer Science & Information Technology
- Computer Science & Technology
- Computer Science and Engineering
- CSE (Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning)
- CSE (Data Science)
- CSE (IoT and Cyber Security including Blockchain Technology)
- Electrical & Electronics Engineering
- Electronics and Communication Engineering
- Electronics Engineering (VLSI Design and Technology)
- Mechanical Engineering





## Programs offered in Tadong Campus Sikkim Manipal University (SMU)

### Sikkim Manipal Institute of Medical Sciences (SMIMS)

- MBBS
- MD/MS

### Sikkim Manipal College of Nursing (SMCON)

- B. Sc Nursing
- M. Sc Nursing

### Sikkim Manipal College of Allied and Healthcare Professions (SMCAHP)

- Bachelor of Physiotherapy (BPT)
- Master of Physiotherapy (MPT)
- Bachelors in Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology (BMRIT)
- Bachelors in Anesthesia and Operation Theatre Technology (BAOTT)
- Bachelors in Medical Laboratory Science (BMLS)
- Bachelors in Cardiovascular Technology (BCVT)

### Sikkim Manipal Faculty of Humanities, Social Sciences and Liberal Arts (SMFHSSLA)

- B. Com Accounting and Finance
- B. Com Accounting and Finance (Hons.)

- B. Com Accounting and Finance (Hons. with Research)
- B.A. Sociology
- B.A. Sociology (Hons.)
- B.A. Sociology (Hons. with Research)
- B.A. Political Science
- B.A. Political Science (Hons.)
- B.A. Political Science (Hons. with Research)
- B.A. English
- B.A. English (Hons.)
- B.A. English (Hons. with Research)
- M.A. English
- M.A. Political Science
- M.A. Sociology
- M. Com Accounting and Finance

### University Departments

#### Department of Medical Biotechnology

- B. Sc Medical Biotechnology
- B. Sc Medical Biotechnology (Hons.)
- B. Sc Medical Biotechnology (Hons. with Research)
- M. Sc Medical Biotechnology

#### Department of Hospital Administration

- Bachelor in Hospital Administration
- Master in Hospital Administration



## Eligibility Criteria for Different Programs

Program	Eligibility Criteria	Admission Procedure
Majitar Campus		
Engineering Courses		
B. Tech (CE, ME);	Passed 10+2/equivalent with 45% marks (40% in Reserved Category) in Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics or Passed D.Voc. Stream in the same or allied sector.	Entrance Test: JEE / MET / SMET (SMIT Entrance Test)
B. Tech (CSE, ECE, Electronics Engineering [VLSI Design & Technology], EEE);	Passed 10+2/equivalent with 45% marks (40% in Reserved Category) in Physics & Maths (Mandatory) and any one from the following: Computer Science / Electronics / Information Technology / Biology / Chemistry /Informatics Practices / Biotechnology / Technical Vocational subject / Engineering Graphics / Business Studies / Entrepreneurship or Passed D.Voc. Stream in the same or allied sector.	Entrance Test: JEE / MET / SMET (SMIT Entrance Test)
Lateral B. Tech (CE, CSE[DS], CSE, CSE [AI & ML], CSE [ IoT & Cyber Security including Blockchain Technology],CST, CS&IT, ECE, Electronics Engineering [VLSI Design & Technology], EEE, IT, ME);	Passed Diploma in any branch in Engineering and Technology with at least 45% marks (40% in Reserved Category) OR B. Sc with at least 45% marks (40% in Reserved Category) and passed 10+2 exam with Mathematics as a subject OR Passed B.Voc/3-year D.Voc. Stream in the same or allied sector.	Merit based on marks in the qualifying examination
M. Tech (Computer Science & Engineering, Structural Engineering, Hydrology & Water Resources Engineering)	Passed B.Tech Degree or equivalent. Obtained at least 50% marks (45% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) in the qualifying examination	GATE / Entrance Test conducted by SMIT
Science Courses		
Bachelor of Computer Applications (BCA)	Passed 10+2 or equivalent in any stream.	Merit based on marks in the qualifying examination
Master of Computer Application (MCA)	Passed BCA / B. Sc (Computer Science) / B. Sc (IT)/ BE (CSE) / B. Tech(CSE) / BE(IT)/B. Tech (IT)/ Equivalent degree OR Passed any graduation degree (BE/B. Tech/B. Sc/B. Com/BA/B. Voc/etc.) preferably with Mathematics at 10+2 or Graduation level and Obtained at least 50% marks (45% for Reserved Category) in the qualifying exam	Entrance Test conducted by SMIT
B. Sc Physics/ Phy (Hons.)/ Phy (Hons. with Research)	Passed 10+2 or equivalent with Physics and Mathematics as mandatory subjects.	Merit based on marks in the qualifying examination
B. Sc Chemistry/ Chem (Hons.) / Chem (Hons. with Research)	Passed 10+2 or equivalent with Chemistry as one of the subjects.	
B. Sc Mathematics/ Mathematics (Hons.)/ Mathematics (Hons. with Research)	Passed 10+2 or equivalent with Mathematics as one of the subjects.	
B. Sc Applied Psychology / B. Sc Applied Psychology (Hons.)/ B. Sc Applied Psychology (Hons. with Research)	Passed in 10+2 (or equivalent) from a recognized board with a minimum of 50% in any stream	Final selection will be based on personal Interview.
Bachelor of Physical Education and Sports (B.P.E.S. Degree) / BPES Honors / BPES Honors with Research	Passed 10+2 or equivalent in any stream	Merit based on marks in the qualifying examination
M. Sc (Phy, Chem, and Maths)	Passed B. Sc (Gen/Hons.) in relevant subject	
M. Sc Applied Psychology	Passed a bachelor’s degree in psychology with minimum 50% from UGC recognized university	Final selection will be based on personal Interview.
Management Courses		
Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)	Passed 10+2 or equivalent in any stream.	Merit based on marks in the qualifying examination
Master of Business Administration (MBA) (Marketing, Human Resource, Finance, Business Analytics, Digital Marketing, Banking and Insurance, Operations, Logistics and Supply Chain Management, Event Management and PR)	Passed Bachelor in any discipline with 50% marks (45% for Reserved Category)	MAT/CAT/GMAT/CMAT score / University selection process (Direct GD/PI)
Ph.D.	Passed PG Degree in relevant discipline	University Entrance Test/ NET

**Note :** Candidates from Bhutan, Nepal, Bangladesh and other SAARC countries are also eligible to apply for the courses offered by SMIT. If they are selected on the basis of merit, the admission will be given under general category.

**Eligibility for hons. with research:** Students who secure 7.5 CGPA and above in the first six semesters and wish to undertake research at the undergraduate level can choose a research stream in the fourth year.

Program	Eligibility Criteria	Admission Procedure
Tadong Campus		
Sikkim Manipal Institute of Medical Sciences (SMIMS)		
MBBS	Passed 10+2/equivalent with 50% marks in PCB (for General) / 45% (for PwD) / 40% (for SC/ST/OBC), and should be NEET qualified	As per MCC
MD/MS	Passed MBBS with internship completion as per dates fixed by NMC and should be NEET qualified	As per MCC
Sikkim Manipal College of Nursing (SMCON)		
B. Sc Nursing	Passed in 10+2 with PCBE individually; minimum 45% marks in PCB	Based on merit of Entrance examination conducted by SMCON, SMU
M. Sc Nursing	Passed B. Sc Nursing / Post Basic B. Sc Nursing with 55% marks (5% relaxation for SC/ST/OBC), 1 year experience	Merit based on marks in the qualifying examination
Sikkim Manipal College of Allied and Healthcare Professions (SMCAHP)		
Bachelor of Physiotherapy (BPT)	Higher Secondary (10+2) or equivalent examination by recognized any Indian board or a duly constituted Board or National Open School with pass marks of minimum 50% in aggregate of physics, chemistry and biology (botany & zoology)  Candidates who have studied abroad and have passed the equivalent qualification as determined by the Association of Indian Universities and Equivalence Committee of the NCAHP	Admission shall be based on the appearance of the National Eligibility Entrance Test (NEET) and merit list of 10+2 passing marks
Master of Physiotherapy (MPT)	Candidate must have Passed BPT from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks in Bachelor of Physiotherapy  Candidates who are presently doing their BPT internship are also eligible to apply, but their admission to the course program is subject to their internship completion on or before 2nd of August 2026	Based on the merit list prepared from the scores of the entrance test conducted by the University.
Bachelors in Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology	Higher Secondary (10+2) or equivalent examination by recognized any Indian board or a duly constituted Board or National Open School with pass marks with minimum 50% in aggregate of physics, chemistry and biology (botany & zoology)	Admission shall be based on the appearance of the National Eligibility Entrance Test (NEET) and merit list of 10+2 passing marks
Bachelors in Anesthesia and Operation Theatre Technology	Candidates who have studied abroad and have passed the equivalent qualification as determined by the Association of Indian Universities and Equivalence Committee of the NCAHP	
Bachelors in Medical Laboratory Science (BMLS)	Lateral Entry Candidates with 10+2 and 2 Years of diploma in medical Imaging/ Diploma in Laboratory Technology/ Diploma in Cardiovascular Technology/ Diploma in Operation Theater Technology qualification are eligible for the admission to Undergraduate Program.	Lateral Entry Candidate Admission shall be based on the merit of qualifying examination
Bachelors in Cardiovascular Technology	Candidate must have obtained minimum of 50% marks in aggregate or equivalent grade points in respective qualifying exams.	
Sikkim Manipal Faculty of Humanities, Social Sciences and Liberal Arts (SMFHSSLA)		
B. Com/ B. Com Hons. / B. Com Hons. with Research B.A./B.A. Hons. /B.A. Hons. with Research	Candidate must have Passed 10 +2 in relevant streams	Direct admission is provided based on merit — according to marks scored in the qualifying exam.
M.A. in Sociology/ M.A. in Political Science/M.A. in English/ M. Com (Accounting & Finance)	Candidate must have Passed B. A / B. Com	Direct admission is provided based on merit — according to marks scored in the qualifying exam.
University Departments (Department of Medical Biotechnology)		
B. Sc Medical Biotechnology	Merit based: marks in the the qualifying examination (12th Board marks with minimum 50% aggregate marks/ 45% marks for SC/ST/OBC category)/ CUET- whichever is applicable	Merit based (marks in the qualifying examination)
M. Sc Medical Biotechnology	The student must have passed B. Sc in Biotechnology / other biological sciences including Life science/ Microbiology/ Biochemistry/ Zoology/ Physiology/ Genetics/Bioinformatics or any related branch of life sciences with minimum 50% aggregate marks (45% marks for SC / ST / OBC category)	Merit based (marks in the qualifying examination)

## University Departments (Department of Hospital Administration)

Bachelor in Hospital Administration	<p>The candidate must have passed Class 12 or any equivalent examination recognized by a competent authority.</p> <p>The candidate should have passed in all subjects of the qualifying examination.</p> <p>Candidates from any stream (Science/Commerce/Arts) are eligible to apply.</p> <p>Age Limit: There is no upper age limit for admission as per UGC norms. However, candidates must have completed 17 years of age at the time of admission.</p>	Merit based on marks in the qualifying examination
Master in Hospital Administration	<p>Bachelor's degree with 50% marks in aggregate for general (45% marks in aggregate for North Eastern States, ST, SC and OBC)</p> <p>Preference will be given to the candidates with one-year work experience in Hospital/Health System Management.</p>	Merit based on marks in the qualifying examination

## Important Dates 2026

Sikkim Manipal Institute of Technology (SMIT) ([www.applysmit.in](http://www.applysmit.in))

Start of Application	November 15, 2025
Last date of application	April 12, 2026
Sikkim Manipal Entrance Test (SMET)	April 14 – April 20, 2026
Publication of Result	April 22, 2026

## B. Tech Online Counseling/Admission under various categories based on

SMET	April 24 – April 28, 2026
JEE – General	July 5, 2026
Reserved (Sikkim, Defense, GTA, NE, PMF)	July 5, 2026
Date of reporting at campus for Bridge courses and Induction Program	CE / ECE / EE (VLSI&DT)/ EEE / ME / CSE July 14 – July 16, 2026

## B Tech – Lateral Entry

Start of Application	November 15, 2025
Last date of application	June 30, 2026
Counseling & Admission	July 5, 2026
Date of reporting at campus	July 24 – July 26, 2026

B. Sc. – Physics (Hons.) / Chemistry (Hons.) / Mathematics /  
B. Sc – Applied Psychology / Bachelor of Physical Education and Sports

Start of Application	November 15, 2025
Last date of application	June 30, 2026
Counseling & Admission	July 5, 2026
Date of reporting at campus	July 16 – July 17, 2026

## BBA / MBA

Start of Application	November 15, 2025
Last date of application (BBA)	June 30, 2026
Last date of application (MBA)	June 30, 2026
BBA – Counseling & Admission	July 5, 2026
MBA – GD, PI, Counseling & Admission – MAT/CAT/XAT	I Round II Round June 26, 2026 July 03, 2026
MBA – Entrance exam, GD, PI, Counseling & Admission – Others	I Round II Round June 26, 2026 July 03, 2026
Date of reporting at campus – BBA	July 16 – July 17, 2026
Date of reporting at campus – MBA	July 30 – July 31, 2026

## BCA / MCA / M. Tech

Start of Application	November 15, 2025
Last date of application (BCA)	June 30, 2026
Last date of application (MCA)	June 30, 2026
Last date of application (M. Tech)	July 9, 2026
BCA – Counseling & Admission	July 5, 2026
MCA – Entrance test, Counseling & Admission	I Round II Round June 26, 2026 July 03, 2026
M. Tech – Entrance Test	July 10, 2026
M. Tech – Counseling & Admission	July 15, 2026
Date of reporting at campus – BCA	July 16 – July 17, 2026
Date of reporting at campus – MCA / M. Tech	July 30 – July 31, 2026

## M. Sc (Phy/Chem/Maths/ Applied Psychology)

Start of Application	November 15, 2025
Last date of application	June 30, 2026
Counseling & Admission	July 5, 2026
Date of reporting at campus	July 30 – July 31, 2026

## Important Dates 2026

## Sikkim Manipal Institute of Medical Sciences (SMIMS)

## MBBS

Admission test and counseling	As per NTA & MCC notification
Commencement of classes	As per MCC notification
Last date for Submission of application form	To be intimated later
Last date for admission against vacant seats	As per MCC notification

## MD/MS

Admission test	As per NBEMS & MCC notification
Last date for Submission of application form	To be intimated later
Last date for Admission against vacant seats	As per MCC notification
Commencement of classes	As per MCC notification

## Sikkim Manipal College of Nursing (SMCON)

## B. Sc Nursing

Last date of receipt of application	May 15, 2026
Date of Entrance Examination (Online)	End of May, 2026
Counseling & Admission (Online)	June 15, 2026
Last date for Admission against vacant seats	As per INC notification
Commencement of Classes	August 1, 2026

## M. Sc Nursing

Last date of receipt of application forms	July 15, 2026
Counseling & Admission (Online based on merit)	August 12, 2026
Last date for Admission against vacant seats	As per INC notification
Commencement of classes	September 1, 2026

## Sikkim Manipal College of Allied and Healthcare Professions (SMCAHP)

## Bachelor of Physiotherapy (BPT)

Start of application	January, 2026
Last date of receipt of application for Phase I admission	June 20, 2026
Counselling & Phase I admission	June 22 – June 27, 2026
Last date of receipt of application for Phase II admission	July 10, 2026
Counselling & Phase II admission	July 13 – July 18, 2026
Last date of receipt of application for Phase III admission against vacant seat	Sept 26, 2026
Counselling & Phase III admission	Sept 28 – Sept 30, 2026
Commencement of Classes	August 1, 2026

## Master in Physiotherapy (MPT)

Start of application	January, 2026
Last date of receipt of application	June 6, 2026
Commencement of MPT Entrance Test	June 16, 2026
Counselling & admission	June 29, 2026
Commencement of Classes	August 3, 2026
Admission against vacant seat	Sept 28 – Sept 30, 2026

## Bachelors in Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology | Bachelors in Anesthesia and Operation Theatre Technology | Bachelors in Medical Laboratory Science (BMLS) | Bachelors in Cardiovascular Technology

Start of application	January, 2026
Last date of receipt of application for phase I admission	June 20, 2026
Counseling & Phase I admission	July 1 – July 15, 2026
Commencement of Classes	August 1, 2026
Last date of receipt of application for Phase II admission against vacant seat	September 25, 2026
Last date of Phase II admission against vacant seat	September 30, 2026



## Sikkim Manipal Faculty of Humanities, Social Sciences and Liberal Arts

## Bachelors of Arts &amp; Bachelors of Commerce

Start of application	January, 2026
Last date of receipt of application for Phase I admission	June 20, 2026
Counselling & Phase I admission	June 22 – June 27, 2026
Last date of receipt of application for Phase II admission	July 10, 2026
Counselling & Phase II admission	July 13 – July 18, 2026
Last date of receipt of application for Phase III admission against vacant seat	September 26, 2026
Counselling & Phase III admission	Sept 28 – Sept 30, 2026
Commencement of Classes	August 1, 2026

## Masters of Arts &amp; Masters of Commerce

Start of application	January, 2026
Last date of receipt of application for Phase I admission	July 19, 2026
Counseling & Phase I admission	July 26 – July 28, 2026
Commencement of Classes	August 10, 2026
Last date of receipt of application for Phase II admission against vacant seat	September 25, 2026
Last date of Phase II admission against vacant seat	September 30, 2026

## University Departments (Department of Medical Biotechnology)

## B. Sc Medical Biotechnology

Start of application	January, 2026
Last date of receipt of application for Phase I admission	June 20, 2026
Counselling & Phase I admission	June 22 – June 27, 2026
Last date of receipt of application for Phase II admission	July 10, 2026
Counselling & Phase II admission	July 13 – July 18, 2026
Last date of receipt of application for Phase III admission against vacant seat	September 26, 2026
Counselling & Phase III admission	Sept 28 – Sept 30, 2026
Commencement of Classes	August 1, 2026

## M. Sc Medical Biotechnology

Start of application	January, 2026
Last date of receipt of application for Phase I admission	July 25, 2026
Counseling & Phase I admission	July 25 – July 28, 2026
Commencement of Classes	August 1, 2026
Last date of receipt of application for Phase II admission against vacant seat	September 25, 2026
Last date of Phase II admission against vacant seat	September 30, 2026

## University Departments (Department of Hospital Administration)

## Bachelor of Hospital Administration

Start of application	January, 2026
Last date of receipt of application for Phase I admission	June 20, 2026
Counselling & Phase I admission	June 22 – June 27, 2026
Last date of receipt of application for Phase II admission	July 10, 2026
Counselling & Phase II admission	July 13 – July 18, 2026
Last date of receipt of application for Phase III admission against vacant seat	September 26, 2026
Counselling & Phase III admission	Sept 28 – Sept 30, 2026
Commencement of Classes	August 1, 2026

## Master of Hospital Administration

Start of application	January, 2026
Last date of receipt of application for Phase I admission	July 25, 2026
Counseling & Phase I admission	July 25 – July 28, 2026
Commencement of Classes	August 18, 2026
Last date of receipt of application for Phase II admission against vacant seat	September 25, 2026
Phase II Counseling & Admission	Sept 26 – Sept 30, 2026



## Message from The Pro Chancellor

My dear students,

Sikkim Manipal University (SMU) is part of the Manipal Education and Medical Group that operates universities in India and overseas. Among these, SMU has been at the forefront of providing medical and engineering education in the Eastern and North-Eastern regions of our country, since the late 1990s.

Sikkim Manipal Institute of Technology (SMIT) is a constituent college of SMU was set up in 1997; over the years, it has established itself as a premier engineering institute. Likewise, Sikkim Manipal Institute of Medical Sciences (SMIMS), a constituent college of SMU, established in 1999, is amongst the leading medical schools in this region.

Today, SMU is a multi-disciplinary university with a strong faculty base and superior infrastructure. It has, since long, been endeavoring to meet the academic aspirations of our students.

It is with immense happiness that I welcome you to SMU and am certain that this will be your stepping stone to a highly successful professional career.

Very best wishes.

Dr. K. Ramnarayan



## From the desk of The Vice Chancellor

Dear Aspiring Students and Respected Parents/Guardians,

Sikkim Manipal University (SMU) stands tall today as a premier institution that has, over the past twenty-five years, built a remarkable legacy of excellence in higher education. Founded on the vision of nurturing quality, value-based, and multidisciplinary learning, SMU continues to shape individuals into capable, compassionate, and globally minded professionals.

Our University and its constituent institutions have consistently delivered value to every stakeholders – students, faculty, communities, and the nation at large. Guided by the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020, we have embraced innovative, flexible, and futuristic academic practices that prepare our students to meet the evolving needs of society and industry.

What truly distinguishes SMU is its strong focus on applied learning, research-driven education, and an enriching campus environment. Our programs are designed to blend academic rigor with practical experience, powered by modern infrastructure and guided by a faculty of dedicated and highly accomplished professionals.

As a proud member of the globally respected Manipal Education and Medical Group, SMU draws inspiration from the visionary ideals of our founder, Dr. T. M. A. Pai, and the continued leadership of Dr. Ramdas M. Pai and Dr. Ranjan R. Pai. Their unwavering commitment and guidance have elevated the Manipal name into a symbol of trust, innovation, and global impact.

At SMU, we take immense pride in being part of this distinguished educational heritage. Here, learning transcends classrooms; it becomes a journey of transformation, collaboration, and shared growth. Our graduates join a dynamic network of Manipal alumni who continue to make significant contributions across the world.

We warmly welcome you to become a part of this vibrant academic community and begin your own journey of discovery, excellence, and purpose at Sikkim Manipal University.

Dr. G.K. Prabhu  
Vice Chancellor  
Sikkim Manipal University



## From the desk of The Registrar

On behalf of the Administration, Faculty, and Staff of Sikkim Manipal University, I would like to take this opportunity to extend a warm welcome to you. Congratulations on making a very positive choice in becoming a student and a member of our SMU family.

Our highly qualified, committed, and friendly staff will ensure that your experience at SMU is one that will be imprinted on your mind as the most rewarding and fulfilling. Our faculty members are committed to advising and working with you to guide your progress, along with other academic and professional goals you envision for yourself.

We look forward to working with you. Do enjoy the responsibilities and privileges of being a university student and a developing professional. We wish you a rewarding and successful career. Once again from the entire SMU family, Welcome.

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of stylized loops and a long horizontal stroke at the end, representing the signature of Prof. (Dr.) Karma Sonam Sherpa.

Prof. (Dr.) Karma Sonam Sherpa  
Registrar  
Sikkim Manipal University



**SMU** SIKKIM  
MANIPAL  
UNIVERSITY

*Established under Govt. of Sikkim, Act 9 of 1995, recognised under 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956*



## Vision

Global Leadership in Human Development, Excellence in Education and Healthcare.

## Mission

Develop professionals of excellent calibre in the field of Health Sciences, Engineering, Management, Medical Biotechnology, Basic and Social Sciences with a humane approach, capable of shouldering the responsibility of building the nation and be globally competent.

## Objectives

- Support, promote and undertake the advancement of academics
- Upscale research, creation, and dissemination of knowledge
- Enhance use of ICT and modern education technologies
- Optimum leverage of NEP 2020 and future opportunities
- Facilitate outreach and community services
- Empower people of Sikkim and contribute to human development in North East
- Create social and environmental responsibilities among students and employees
- Ensure steady growth of the University



## Sikkim Manipal University (SMU)

- Established in 1995 by an act of Sikkim Legislative Assembly through Act No.9/1995.
- 1<sup>st</sup> PPP model in India between the Government of Sikkim and the Manipal Pai Foundation.
- **Recognized by the University Grants Commission (UGC)**
- **Member of the Association of Indian Universities (AIU)**
- **Accredited by National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) With Grade A+**

## Sikkim Manipal University (SMU)

### (Constituent Units)







**SMIT** SIKKIM  
MANIPAL  
UNIVERSITY  
SIKKIM MANIPAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY



# SECTION 1

[smu.edu.in/smit](http://smu.edu.in/smit)

Academic Session - **2026**

## Vision

Global Leadership in Human Development, Excellence in Education and Healthcare.

## Mission

Develop professionals of excellent calibre in the field of Health Sciences, Engineering, Management, Medical Biotechnology, Basic and Social Sciences with a humane approach, capable of shouldering the responsibility of building the nation and be globally competent.

## Objectives

- Support, promote and undertake the advancement of academics
- Upscale research, creation, and dissemination of knowledge
- Enhance use of ICT and modern education technologies
- Optimum leverage of NEP 2020 and future opportunities
- Facilitate outreach and community services
- Empower people of Sikkim and contribute to human development in North East
- Create social and environmental responsibilities among students and employees
- Ensure steady growth of the University







## From the desk of The Director

Dear Students,

It gives me immense pride in welcoming you, the bright young minds to Sikkim Manipal Institute of Technology.

Congratulations on choosing Sikkim Manipal Institute of Technology (SMIT) as the launchpad for your future. I am confident that your time here, surrounded by a serene and invigorating environment, will greatly enhance your academic journey

As you embark on your journey of higher education and professional growth, I urge you to remember that the goal of this institute is not only to impart technical knowledge but also to nurture you into well-rounded individuals who will grow into thorough professionals and global leaders. At SMIT, discipline stands as a core value, fostering the constructive growth and overall personality development of our students—an expectation we extend to all incoming members of our academic community.

At SMIT, we believe in holistic development, by cultivating intellectual, emotional, social, physical, and moral dimensions of your personality. We are committed to ensuring that, upon completing your degree at SMIT, you emerge ready to contribute to humanity as a responsible and globally aware citizen.

Once again, I welcome you to the SMIT family. We are committed to supporting your journey in an environment that nurtures academic, social, and cultural growth, and I have no doubt that you will rise to become exemplary professionals and compassionate leaders, making your families, your institute, and your nation proud.

With best wishes for your journey ahead,

Prof. (Dr.) Savitha G. Kini

## SMIT at a glance

- SMIT was established in 1997. The courses are approved by AICTE/UGC. The first technological campus of Sikkim offers high quality technological education and promotes holistic growth of the students. Fully residential campus and endowed with natural beauty makes it an ideal place for students to emerge as the potential nation builders.
- SMIT offers undergraduate, postgraduate and Ph.D. in various disciplines of engineering, science and management.

## Advantage – SMIT

- Proven and consistent incremental quality since 1997.
- Well qualified faculty members with strong emphasis on creativity and research.
- State-of-the-art infrastructure.
- Excellent placements coupled with dynamic institute-industry interaction.
- Vibrant Entrepreneurship and Incubation Cell promoting establishment of startup/ companies.
- Student centric unique Teacher – Guardian / Mentor-Mentee Scheme for effective mentoring.
- Excellent discipline supported by unique Floor Warden scheme.
- Extracurricular activities facilitated by modern amenities for wholesome development of the students.
- Scholarship and benevolent fund to the deserving/needful students.
- Pollution free and peaceful atmosphere – excellent ambience for teaching & learning.
- Specialization in B. Tech programs to make students industry ready.



## Awards & Recognition



Award of Academic Excellence in Blockchain - 2024



SMIT is one of the 100 proud recipient of 5G LAB in the country - 2023



Director SMIT was awarded as Global Ambassador of Education Excellence by International Institute of Education and Management - 2023



National Happiness Unicorn Awards 2022



AICTE - CII: Industry Linked Survey 2021



## SMIT Ranking – 2025

### GHRDC Engineering College / Institute Survey 2025

- Top Engineering Colleges By State: **Rank 1**
- Top Engineering Colleges By Region (East & Central): **Rank 1**
- Top Engineering Colleges of Super Excellence: **Rank 3**
- Top Private Engineering Colleges in India : **Rank 7**

### GHRDC MCA Institutes Survey – 2025

- Ranking to top MCA Colleges of Outstanding Excellence - **Rank 4**
- Best MCA College in State of Sikkim – **Rank 1**
- Best MCA College in East & Central India – **Rank 1**

### GHRDC B-School Ranking 2025

- Best Private B-School in State of Sikkim – **Rank 1**
- Best Private B-Schools in Eastern India – **Rank 10**
- Prestigious B-Schools – **Rank 16**
- Private B-Schools – **57 out of 69**

### INDIA TODAY-MDRA Best Colleges Ranking – 2025

- Top Engineering (Pvt.) College – **Rank-17**

### IIRF – Indian Engineering Colleges 2025

- Best Engineering Colleges Under Private University: **Rank- 32**
- Best Engineering Colleges East Zone: **Rank- 1**

### THE WEEK – HANSA Research – Engineering College 2025

- Private Engg. Colleges East Zone: **Rank-3**
- Private Engg. Colleges all India: **Rank-43**
- Engineering colleges All India: **Rank-68**

### OUTLOOK- ICARE Engineering Colleges – 2025

- Top 200 Private Engineering Institute: **Rank- 9**

### TIMES Engineering Ranking – 2025

- Top 175 Engineering Institute: **Rank- 112**

### CAREER 360 INDIA'S Best Engineering Institutions 2025

- GRADE: **AAA+**





# Center of EXCELLENCE

## Cyber Physical System



विद्यमान एवं प्रौद्योगिकी विभाग  
DEPARTMENT OF  
SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

**iHUB SMIT**  
DivyaSamprk - IITRoorke



## Electric Vehicle Technology

**L&T  
EduTech**



## 5G Lab



**5GLAB**  
Sikkim Manipal Institute of Technology



## Blockchain Technology

**IDS**



## National & International Collaboration

The International Collaboration Cell at Sikkim Manipal Institute of Technology (SMIT) serves as a dedicated resource centre for fostering the Institute's global engagements. It plays a pivotal role in developing memoranda of agreement and building partnerships with universities and international organizations across the world. The Cell encourages the active participation of SMIT's faculty members, staff, and students in international research and development projects, thereby enriching academic and professional growth.

In addition, the Cell strives to integrate global opportunities with the Institute's curriculum, creating pathways for student mobility and academic exchange across institutions. It also actively supports international student exchange programs and extends assistance to international students studying at SMIT by facilitating seamless processing of mandatory documentary requirements, such as Inner Line Permits, FRRO registration and extension, and visa extension.

### Study in India

Sikkim Manipal University has been an active partner of the Study in India (SII) program since 2023. This flagship initiative of the Government of India aims to attract international students to pursue quality higher education in India. Through SII, SMU offers a wide range of academic programs, cultural ex-

periences, and global learning opportunities. The partnership enhances international collaboration and promotes India as a global education destination. For more details, visit: <https://studyinindia.gov.in>

### List of MoUs – Memorandum of Understanding

#### • International MoUs

- AUREL VLAICU University of Arad, Romania
- College of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (EECS), National Taipei University of Technology, (Taipei Tech,) Taiwan
- Malayer University, Iran
- Dominion University College, Accra, Ghana
- National Chin- Yi University of Technology, Taiwan
- Singidunum University, Belgrade, Serbia
- Beakseok University, Korea
- Karkonozse University of Applied Science in Jelenia Gora, Poland
- International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience (IAESTE)
- AIESEC

#### • National MoUs

- Govt. Engineering College, Banka, Bihar
- College of horticulture, Bermiok, Sikkim under Central Agriculture University, Imphal
- Cipla Pharmaceutical Ltd.



## Institute Merit cum Means Scholarship

### A. Merit Scholarship:

#### Applicable for B. Tech Candidates only

Scholarships	Eligibility
40% concession on Course fee	≥ 90% {Average PCM % (Physics, Maths and Chemistry)}
30% concession on Course fee	≥ 85% to <90%. {Average PCM % (Physics, Maths and Chemistry)}
20% concession on Course fee	≥ 80% to <85%. {Average PCM % (Physics, Maths and Chemistry)}
10% concession on Course fee	≥ 75% to <80% {Average PCM % (Physics, Maths and Chemistry)}

#### Applicable for B. Tech Admission through JEE score

Scholarship	Eligibility
40% concession on Course fee	JEE (Main) [All India Rank {Common Rank List} (GEN) below 02 Lakh]
35% concession on Course fee	JEE (Main) [All India Rank {Common Rank List} (GEN) between 2 Lakh to 3 Lakh]
30% concession on Course fee	JEE (Main) [All India Rank {Common Rank List} (GEN) between 3 Lakh to 4 Lakh]
25% concession on Course fee	JEE (Main) [All India Rank {Common Rank List} (GEN) between 4 Lakh to 5 Lakh]
20% concession on Course fee	JEE (Main) [All India Rank {Common Rank List} (GEN) between 5 Lakh to 6 Lakh]

### B. Siblings and Alumni Scholarship:

#### Applicable for All courses

Scholarship	Eligibility
20% concession on Course fee	Immediate siblings and Alumni of Manipal/students of Manipal for all courses (regular)

### C. Merit Cum Means (EWS) Scholarships:

Special Concession for all courses (Except CSE) as per merit for the Economically Weaker section having Annual Income of parent (s) less than 08 Lakhs (subject to recommendation by the institutional scholarship committee on case-to-case basis along with verification of requisite documents)

#### a) Special Concession for Btech courses (Except CSE)

Scholarship	Eligibility
40% concession on Course fee	Average PCM % (Physics, Maths and Chemistry) between 80 and Above.
30% concession on Course fee	Average PCM % (Physics, Maths and Chemistry) between 75 and 80.
20% concession on Course fee	Average PCM % (Physics, Maths and Chemistry) between 70 and 75.
10% concession on Course fee	Average PCM % (Physics, Maths and Chemistry) between 60 and 70.

#### b) Special Concession All Course (except BTech) as per merit

40% concession on Course fee	Overall Aggregate percentage between 80 and Above.
30% concession on Course fee	Overall Aggregate percentage between 75 and 80.
20% concession on Course fee	Overall Aggregate percentage between 70 and 75.
10% concession on Course fee	Overall Aggregate percentage between 60 and 70.

### D. UG Scholarships:

#### Applicable for UG courses (B. Sc., BBA, BCA)

Scholarship	Eligibility
15% concession on Course fee	Aggregate of Class XII marks more than 80%
10% concession on Course fee	Aggregate of Class XII marks more than 75% up to 80%

### E. PG scholarships:

#### Applicable for PG courses (M. Tech, MBA, MCA, M. Sc.)

Scholarship	Eligibility
20% concession on Course fee	Percentage of marks in qualifying exam more than 75% or 7.5 CGPA
10% concession on Course fee	Percentage of marks in qualifying exam in-between 65% up to 75% or 6.5 up to 7.5 CGPA



**F. Special Scholarships:\*****Category I: Divyang Scholarship****Applicable for All Courses**

Scholarship	Eligibility
20% concession on Course fee	Divyang Students: (40-75% Differently abled)
40%concession on Course fee	Divyang Students: (Above 75% Differently abled)

Concerned Certificate to be produced to avail this Scholarship

**Category II: Single Girl Child (Beti Bachao and Beti Padhao)****Applicable for All courses**

Scholarship	Eligibility
20% concession on Course fee	"Beti Bachao and Beti Padhao" to attract brilliant underprivileged female students whose parent annual income is less than 08 Lakh*

**Category III: Single Mother****Applicable for All courses**

Scholarship	Eligibility
20% concession on Course fee	Male or Female Student of a Single Mother having Annual Income less than 12 Lakh*

**Category IV: Sportsman Scholarship****Applicable for All courses**

Extra Ordinary Achievement in Sports: Candidate must have represented state Govt./central Govt. in any sports at national level or international level( Federations as listed under SAI). Limited to Only One candidate per batch/ section.

Scholarship	Eligibility
100% concession on Tuition fee	Medal Win in Olympics / World Cup
100% concession on Tuition fee	Participation in Olympics /World Cup
100% concession on Tuition fee	Medal Win in Asian Games/Asian Championship/Commonwealth Games
75% concession on Tuition fee	Participation in Asian Games/Asian Championship/Commonwealth Games
75% concession on Tuition fee	Medal win in National (Governed/ Authority by SAI)
50% concession on Tuition fee	Participation in National (Governed/ Authority by SAI)
25% concession on Tuition fee	Medal Win in State (With Compulsory Participation in National Level)

**Category V: Competition Winners (Technical, Innovation, startup etc.)****Applicable for All courses**

Scholarship	Eligibility
20% concession on Course fee	Technical: Winner of Hackathon / Ted Talk / Programming / Ethical Hacking/Innovation/ Startup event organised by MNCs/Govt. inst. [Limited to Only One candidate per batch]

**Category VI: State Topper****Applicable for All courses**

Scholarship	Eligibility
40% concession on Course fee	Top 10 rank holder of Class 12 exam conducted by CBSE / ISC / Recognized State Boards

**G: International Candidates:****Applicable for All UG & PG courses (Except B. TECH)**

Scholarship	Eligibility
20% (For SAARC countries except India)	More than 75% marks or above 7.5 CGPA in the qualifying exam
20% (For Students other than SAARC country)	Any Overseas Candidate

**H: International Candidates: Applicable for B. Tech Courses (Except CSE)**

Scholarship /Fee Concession	Eligibility
50% Tuition Fee scholarship and Hostel Fee scholarship up to 1 years	For students of SAARC (except India) and Other Foreign Countries. Applicable for B. Tech Candidates (except CSE)
20% concession on Course fee	For students of SAARC (except India) and Other Foreign Countries. Applicable for B. Tech CSE Candidates

**I: Regional Scholarship****Applicable for SIKKIM DOMICILE only for all courses**

Scholarship	Eligibility
75% Tuition Fee Scholarship	For students nominated by Govt. of Sikkim
Up to 40% Tuition Fee Scholarship (Merit Based)**	For students who are resident of Sikkim but not nominated by Govt. of Sikkim

**J: Lateral Entry Scholarships****Applicable for B. Tech Lateral Entry Candidates only**

Scholarship	Eligibility
50% concession on Course fee	≥ 90% (on Diploma Degree overall Percentage)
40% concession on Course fee	≥ 80% to <90% (on Diploma Degree overall Percentage)
30% concession on Course fee	≥ 70% to <80% (on Diploma Degree overall Percentage)
20% concession on Course fee	≥ 60% to <70% (on Diploma Degree overall Percentage)

**K: Wards of Armed Forces and Para Military Forces Martyrs****Applicable for All courses**

Scholarship	Eligibility
50% concession on Course fee	Dependent children of personnel who have laid down their life in the line of duty

Applicable for All UG courses for Dependent Children of Retired/In Service Personnel

Scholarship	Eligibility
40% concession on Course fee	Marks > 90%
30% concession on Course fee	Marks > 85% & ≤ 90%
25% concession on Course fee	Marks > 80% & ≤ 85%
20% concession on Course fee	Marks > 70% & ≤ 80%
10% concession on Course fee	Marks > 60% & ≤ 70%
5% concession on Course fee	Marks > 50% & ≤ 60%

Applicable for All PG courses for Dependent Children of Retired/In Service Personnel

Scholarship	Eligibility
40% concession on Course fee	Marks > 85%
30% concession on Course fee	Marks > 70% & ≤ 85%
20% concession on Course fee	Marks > 60% & ≤ 70%
10% concession on Course fee	Marks > 50% & ≤ 60%

Note: Marks Means Aggregate% or PCM % (BTECH)

**L: MBA Scholarships**

Applicable for MBA candidates with valid CAT/XAT Score for that academic year

Scholarship / Fee Concession	Eligibility
40% concession on Course fee	Marks > 90%
30% concession on Course fee	Marks > 80% & ≤ 90%
20% concession on Course fee	Marks > 70% & ≤ 80%

Applicable for MBA candidates with valid CMAT/MAT Score for that academic year

Scholarship	Eligibility
40% concession on Course fee	Percentile ≥ 95%
30% concession on Course fee	Percentile ≥ 85% & < 95%
20% concession on Course fee	Percentile ≥ 75% & < 85%

\*\* The scholarship applicable to the economically weak students based upon the income of the parents/guardian (in absence of living or working parents) subject to verification of requisite documents by competent authority of SMIT case to case basis as per availability.

## Note on Institute Scholarships:

- All the percentage mentioned above are based on the candidate's 10+2 (class 12th) Board results for UG course admission.
- For JEE Scholarships candidate must furnish the current year Common Rank List JEE Mains.
- All the percentage mentioned above are based on the candidate's undergraduate results for all PG courses admission.
- The Candidate should provide class 12th board/UG passing certificate (pass in all the subject) to avail any scholarship scheme in SMIT.
- Candidates can avail only one type of scholarship. Scholarship Schemes are applicable for the entire duration of their study, subject to fulfillment of criteria of CGPA  $\geq 7.5$  with no backlog and no disciplinary case.
- \*\*The scholarship applicable to the economically weak students based upon the income of the parents/guardian (in absence of living or working parents) subject to verification of requisite documents by competent authority of SMIT case to case basis as per availability.
- \*\*Required Documents: Application for special scholarship along with a mandatory (any) two documents from the below mentioned certificates need to submit through Chairman Admission for approval from HoI in advance:
  - a) Income Certificate issued from District Magistrate (Preferred)/SDO/SDM.
  - b) Income Affidavit from Notary by parents at the commencement of each semester.
  - c) Income Tax return (ITR V "Acknowledgment receipt" of two preceding financial years.)
- Scholarships are provided as per the university policy.



## Training Placement & Industry Liaison

Training Placement & Industry Liaison (TP&IL) Cell is the hub of all interaction between the Corporate, Industries and Academic/Research Institutions, with SMIT. The T&P Cell functions with the following objectives: -

### Objectives

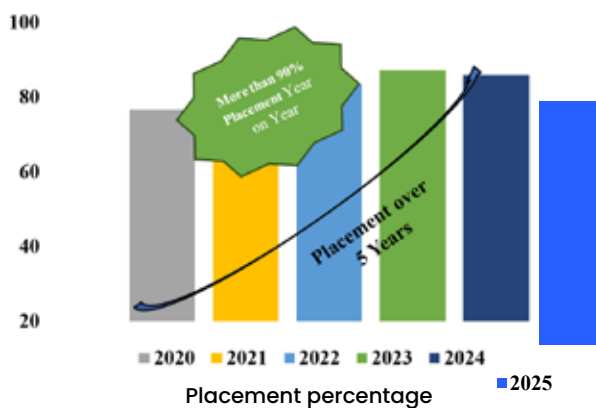
- To inculcate entrepreneurial culture among the students and motivate them to transform into job creators
- To equip students with hard and soft skills for career development
- To provide adequate opportunities to the students in the form of campus recruitments in leading MNCs
- To provide industrial exposure in the form of workshops, practice schools, internships, hands on training across diversified domain

To achieve the objectives, TP&IL organizes courses and training programs to enhance the aptitude and skill of the students to increase employability. Regular feedbacks are also obtained from the industries on the advances in technology vis-a-vis the facilities in the Institute and appropriate actions are taken.

TP&IL Cell also organizes events like seminars, workshops, guest lectures and corporate interactions.

The TP&IL Cell has been consistent in exploring and providing opportunities to the students. Some of the highlights are listed below:

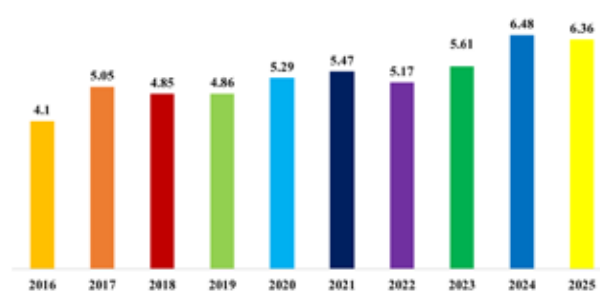
### Significant growth in Placement Percentage year on year



Year of Passing	Highest Salary Offered Rs. (in LPA)	Average Salary Rs. (in LPA)
2025	54	6.36
2024	54	6.48
2023	36.5	5.64

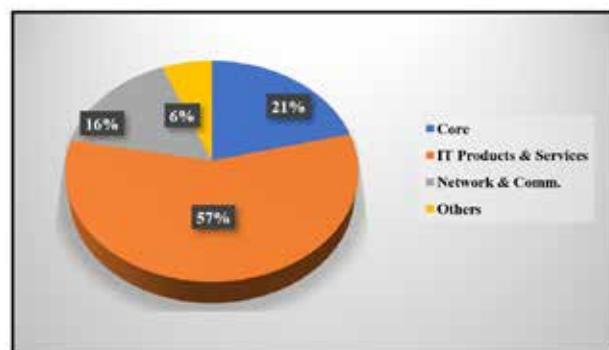


Highest Salary Offered (in LPA)



Average Salary details

### Sector-Wise Company Distribution



Placement percentage

### Internship Offered to students:

2025	403 Internship Offers	57 Organizations
2024	351 Internship Offers	63 Organizations
2023	332 Internship Offers	41 Organizations

Top companies till date (in-terms of stipend amount) offering Summer and Winter Internships:

Name of the Company	Stipend (in INR) per month
Amazon	1,20,000
Microsoft	80000
Cisco	65000
Keysight	50000

Some of our Regular Recruiters



And Many More...

## Recruiters &amp; Internship providers

ACCENTURE	GLOBUSSOFT
ADDERB	GO SPEEDY GO
ADVANCED BUSINESS & HEALTHCARE SOLUTIONS	GODREJ
AGS	HCL
APP SECURE SECURITY	HEXAWARE TECHNOLOGIES
BIBBLE	HIGHSOURCE & CDE
BLUE COPPER	HOUSEMONK
BLUECOPPER	HP
BOOKINGJINI	HUTCHISON GLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS
BOSTON SCIENTIFIC	IBM LABS
BRILLIO	ICICI BANK
BUREAU VERITAS	ICICI SECURITIES
BYJU'S	IDEMIA
CAPGEMINI	INFOSTRETCH
CDE ASIA	INFOSYS
CIPLA	INNOEYE
CISCO	INTELLIPAAT
CLICK ON CARE	ISKRAEMECO
CODITAS	ITC INFOTECH
COGNIZANT	IXIA (A KEYSIGHT BUSINESS)
COMMVault	JLL
COMPUTRONICS	Jones Lang LaSalle (JLL)
CTS	JSW
CUEMATH	JUST DIAL
DAGLIA TECHNOLOGIES	KEYSIGHT
DAIKIN	LT ELEVATOR
DEEVIA SOFTWARE	LTE
DELL	MASTERINDIA
DOCQUITY	MASTERS INDIA IT SOL
DXC	MEDTRONICS
EDUGORILLA	MICROSOFT
EDUREKA	MOUNTBLUE
EMOTROAD	MU SIGMA
ERICSSON	NCOMPASS
ERNST & YOUNG	NEEMTREE
EXTRAMARKS	NIMOY IT SOLUTIONS PVT. LTD.
FABHR	NOMURA FINTECH
FPL	PANELIQ
PARAGYTE	SMITH
POORNAM	SPRINGML

POORNAM INFO VISION	TCS
POWER OF N	TECH MAHINDRA
PROVIDENCE	TORRENT PHARMA
RSM ASTUTE	TURE BLUE
RSMI	UNEXT
SALES FORCE	WIPRO
SBL	YHILLS
SHELL	ZENSAR
SKILL VERTEX	

## Star Recruiters (2025 Passout Batch)



### Academic Programs at a Glance

All the departments have highly qualified and experienced faculty members providing quality education and guidance to the students. Faculty members adorn the role of guardian as well to facilitate the integration of students in the department and form a life-lasting bond with the students.

Laboratories of all the departments are equipped with the latest instruments to strengthen the teaching-learning process.

Workshops and conferences are organized to expose the students to the latest developments in the field and provide a platform to interact with the best minds of various disciplines.

The departments and institute have collaboration with various research labs and institutes of India and abroad for carrying out research and development in frontier areas.





## B.Tech in Civil Engineering (CE)

### Duration

4 years

Degree with Honours option available.

### Eligibility Criteria.

Page VI

### Course Fees.

Page 65, 66

### Hostel Fees.

Page 67

**Recognition:** NBA, AICTE

**Last date to apply:** AICTE / UGC guidelines

### Admission Process

SMET – Sikkim Manipal Entrance Test / JEE / MET / CUET

### Commencement of Classes:

Mid-Week of July (Tentative) / Refer to [smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)

### Program Description

The B.Tech in Civil Engineering at Sikkim Manipal Institute of Technology (SMIT) is designed to develop skilled professionals capable of planning, designing, and constructing sustainable infrastructure. The program offers a strong foundation in structural engineering, geotechnical engineering, transportation, water resources, geoinformatics, construction management and environmental engineering. With modern laboratories, advanced software tools, and experienced faculty, students gain practical exposure through fieldwork, design projects, and internships. The curriculum emphasizes innovation, sustainability, and safety in engineering practices. Graduates are equipped to pursue careers in construction, consultancy, research, and government organizations, or to continue higher studies. Located in the serene environment of Sikkim, SMIT provides an ideal learning atmosphere and excellent placement opportunities for aspiring civil engineers.

### Program Structure

8 Semester + 45 Days Internship

OR

7 Semester + 6 Months Full Time Internship

OR

6 Semester + 1 Year Full Time Internship

OR

8 Semester + Major Project

### Focus

The B.Tech in Civil Engineering at Sikkim Manipal Institute of Technology (SMIT) focuses on providing a balanced blend of theoretical knowledge and practical skills essential for modern infrastructure development. The curriculum covers core areas such as Structural Engineering, Geotechnical Engineering, Transportation, Water Resources, Construction Management, Geoinformatics, and Environmental Engineering, along with exposure to sustainable and smart construction technologies. Students gain hands-on experience through field surveys, laboratory experiments, and software-based analysis using tools like STAAD, ETABS, ArcGIS, and AutoCAD. The program emphasizes industry-oriented learning, internships, and research projects to build problem-solving and project management skills. This comprehensive approach prepares graduates for successful careers in construction, consultancy, research, and public sector organizations, making SMIT a preferred destination for aspiring civil engineers.

### Higher Education Option

- M. Tech – Structural Engineering
- M. Tech – Hydrology and Water Resources Engineering
- PhD

### Research

At the Department of Civil Engineering, SMIT, research and consultancy form an integral part of academic and professional development. Faculty members are actively involved in advanced research across areas such as structural analysis, earthquake engineering, environmental engineering, hydrology, sustainable materials, geotechnical engineering, and application of GIS and artificial intelligence in civil Engineering with publications in reputed national and international journals. Students are encouraged to engage in research-driven projects from the undergraduate level, fostering innovation, analytical thinking, and technical writing skills. B.Tech students regularly participate in workshops, seminar, conferences and publish their findings in national and international forums. At the postgraduate level, research is mandatory, often linked to real-world problems, enabling students to gain valuable practical insights and strengthen their profiles for higher studies and professional careers.

Additionally, the department actively undertakes consultancy services for various infrastructure projects. Notable clients include IRCON, the National Water Mission, Reliance Industries, PMGSY (Govt. of India), the Central Ground Water Board (Govt. of India), and the Sikkim Housing and Development Board, among others.

### Internships

Building & Housing Department, Govt., of Sikkim; Nirman Bhawan. Gangtok; RMDD Jorhang, South Sikkim; IRCON International Limited; Heavy Engineering corporation limited; HRD Department, Ranchi; NHPC Limited Balutar, Sikkim; Bihar State Road Development Corporation Limited, Patna, Bihar; Public Works Department, Office of the Assistant Engineer, Kalimpong; Larsen & Toubro Limited, Construction Transportation Infrastructure, Mumbai; GTA, Sukhiapokhari Engg. Division; Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati; Gammon Engineers & Contractors Pvt. Ltd.; Department of Roads and bridges, Government of Sikkim; and many more.

### Career Prospects

- Structural Engineer / Design Engineer — Work with design consultancies or construction firms; gain hands-on experience using STAAD, ETABS, and AutoCAD during internships.
- Geotechnical Engineer — Join soil investigation or foundation design projects; exposure to site testing and analysis tools enhances expertise.
- Transportation / Highway Engineer — Intern with infrastructure development agencies or consultancies; learn road design, traffic analysis, and pavement management systems.
- Water Resources / Environmental Engineer — Work on hydrology, wastewater treatment, or sustainability projects; software like SWMM, HEC-RAS, or EPANET adds value.
- Construction / Project Management Engineer — Gain field experience through internships at major contractors; certifications in project planning tools (Primavera, MS Project) help career growth.
- Surveying & GIS Specialist — Develop skills in remote sensing, GPS, and GIS applications; internships with government or private mapping agencies are beneficial.
- Urban Planner / Infrastructure Consultant — Combine civil engineering with sustainability and planning principles; suitable for roles in smart city and urban development missions.

- Research & Higher Studies (M.Tech / MS / PhD) — Participate in faculty-led research, publish papers, and pursue advanced studies in structural, geotechnical, hydrology, environmental, geoinformatics and transportation engineering.
- Public Sector / PSUs / Government Services — Opportunities in organizations like CPWD, NHAI, CWC, NHPC, NTPC, MES, BRO and State PWDs, PHEs, Irrigation etc.; GATE and IES are key gateways.
- Entrepreneurship / Startups — Launch ventures in construction, green materials, or surveying services; leverage SMIT's incubation (AIC) and industry partnerships for support.





## B.Tech in Computer Science & Engineering (CSE)

### Duration

4 years

Degree with Honours option available.

### Eligibility Criteria

Page VI

### Course Fees

Page 58, 59

### Hostel Fees

Page 60

**Recognition:** NBA, AICTE, UGC

**Last date to apply:** AICTE / UGC guidelines

### Admission Process

SMET – Sikkim Manipal Entrance Test / JEE / MET / CUET

### Commencement of Classes:

Mid-Week of July (Tentative) / Refer to [smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)

### Program Description

The B.Tech in Computer Science and Engineering (CSE) at Sikkim Manipal Institute of Technology (SMIT) is designed to build strong foundations in programming, algorithms, data structures, artificial intelligence, cloud computing, and cybersecurity. With state-of-the-art laboratories, industry-driven curriculum, and experienced faculty, the program emphasizes hands-on learning and research. Students gain exposure through internships, hackathons, and collaborative projects with leading tech companies. The program nurtures problem-solving, innovation, and leadership skills to prepare graduates for careers in software development, data science, IT services, and higher studies. Located in the scenic state of Sikkim, SMIT offers a vibrant campus life and a strong placement record, making it a top choice for aspiring computer engineers.

### Program Structure

8 Semester + 45 Days Internship

OR

7 Semester + 6 Months Full Time Internship

OR

6 Semester + 1 Year Full Time Internship

OR

8 Semester + Major Project

### Specialisations

- Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning
- Data Science
- Cyber Security

### Focus

The B.Tech in Computer Science and Engineering (CSE) at Sikkim Manipal Institute of Technology (SMIT) is designed to provide a strong theoretical foundation along with practical skill development. The curriculum blends classical computer science with exposure to emerging technologies such as Artificial Intelligence, Data Science, Cloud Computing, and Cybersecurity. Students benefit from industry-oriented teaching methods, hands-on learning, and courses aligned with global standards. The program ensures practical experience through live projects, hackathons, and internships with leading industry partners. In addition, students undergo mandatory summer internships at premier institutes or companies, enhancing real-world problem-solving skills. This holistic approach makes

SMIT one of the best engineering colleges in India for building a career in IT, software development, or research.

### Higher Education Option

- **M. Tech** – Computer Science and Engineering
- **PhD**

### Research

At the Department of Computer Science and Engineering (CSE), SMIT Sikkim, research and innovation are at the core of academic growth. Faculty members are actively engaged in cutting-edge research with highly cited publications, offering students the opportunity to work under their mentorship. From the early stages of the B.Tech CSE program, students are encouraged to develop research-oriented thinking and gain exposure to academic writing and presentation. Undergraduate students are motivated to present and publish papers in reputed national and international conferences and journals, enhancing their academic and career prospects. For post-graduate programs, publications are a mandatory requirement, and SMIT students have consistently achieved success by publishing in globally recognized journals, strengthening their profiles for higher studies and research careers.

### Internships

#### National

IIT Guwahati; IIT Kharagpur; ISI Kolkata; ISRO; DRDO; Keysight; Indorama; IIRS Dehradun etc.

#### International

NUS, Singapore; ZHAW, Switzerland; Shikshak, UK; Technical University of Munich, Germany; University of Twente, Netherlands etc.

### Career Prospects

- **Software Engineer / Full-Stack Developer** — Build backend/frontend projects; intern at product companies or SaaS startups to get hands-on coding experience.
- **Data Scientist / ML Engineer** — Focus on ML projects, Kaggle, and data internships at analytics firms or AI teams. Demand for AI/ML talent is rapidly growing. The Economic Times+1
- **AI / Research Engineer** — Join faculty-led labs or research internships; publishable projects boost PhD/higher-study prospects.
- **Cloud Engineer / Site Reliability (DevOps)** — Intern at cloud-first firms or with AWS/Azure partners; cloud certifications help. Industry spending on AI/cloud is increasing. NASSCOM Community+1
- **Cybersecurity Analyst / Engineer** — Intern with security teams or specialized MSSPs; cyber roles are high-priority for employers. IT Pro
- **Data Engineer / Big-Data Specialist** — Intern at data/platform teams; build ETL pipelines and work with Spark/Hadoop.
- **Product Manager / Technical PM** — Combine internships in product teams + domain projects to transition from engineering to product roles.
- **Systems / Embedded Engineer & IoT** — Intern with hardware/embedded groups for firmware, robotics or IoT startups.
- **Consulting & Tech Advisory** — Internship at consulting firms (tech track) for exposure to enterprise solutions.

- **Startup / Entrepreneurship** — Use SMIT's incubation/EDC resources; short industry internships help validate product ideas. Sikkim Manipal University
- **Higher Studies & Research (M.Tech / MS / PhD)** — Student publications and research internships strengthen admission profiles.
- **Public Sector / PSUs & Finance Tech** — Roles in defense tech, banking IT, and fintech; relevant summer internships improve selection odds.



**Deepak Sharma (2006-2010):  
Founder and CEO IKA Property and  
General Manager & Co-Founder of ALDESO FZCO,  
Dubai, United Arab Emirates**

My time at the institute laid a strong foundation for both my professional and personal journey. After graduating, I started my career with Infosys and later moved to Dubai to work with the Austrian company Lisec. Today, I proudly run IKA Properties, a leading real estate company in Dubai. With the knowledge of both worlds, I now lead one of the UAE's prominent prop-tech companies.

What makes SMIT special is that the learning extended beyond academics. The department nurtured overall development, encouraging us to build confidence, adaptability, and leadership skills. This holistic approach has helped me excel across industries and continues to guide me as I take on new challenges.

I will always remain grateful to the CSE department and SMIT for shaping my career and preparing me for success in every field I have pursued.



## B. Tech in Electronics and Communication Engineering (ECE)

### Duration

4 years

Degree with Honours option available.

### Eligibility Criteria

Page VI

### Course Fees

Page 58, 59

### Hostel Fees

Page 60

**Recognition:** AICTE

**Last date to apply:** AICTE / UGC guidelines

### Admission Process

SMET - Sikkim Manipal Entrance Test / JEE / MET / CUET

### Commencement of Classes:

Mid-Week of July (Tentative) / Refer to [smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)

### Program Description

The Four-year Undergraduate Bachelor of Technology in Electronics and Communication Engineering (ECE) involves subjects which imparts the state-of-the-art knowledge to the students to learn about design, analysis & application of electronics & communication circuits and allied areas. In order to prepare students for professions in a multitude of sectors, it incorporates fundamental ideas of **Digital Systems, Electronic Circuits, Signal Processing, Communication Networks, and Embedded Technologies**. Through realistic laboratory work, design projects, and industry-focused training, the curriculum places an emphasis on theoretical understanding and practical application. **VLSI Design, Embedded Systems, IoT, Artificial Intelligence, Machine Learning, and 5G Communication Technologies** are among the cutting-edge fields that students are exposed to. Graduates are prepared for professional jobs in research organizations, telecommunications, automation, semiconductors, and military. The program is in line with national programs like "Make in India" and "Digital India" as well as India's Semiconductor Mission. In addition, students are encouraged to develop problem-solving skills, critical thinking abilities, and innovative approaches to engineering challenges. The curriculum emphasizes interdisciplinary learning, enabling students to connect Electronics with Computer Science, Robotics, and data-driven technologies. With strong industry collaborations, internships, and exposure to real-world projects, learners gain practical insights into emerging technologies. This holistic approach ensures that graduates are not only technically proficient but also adaptable, entrepreneurial, and ready to contribute meaningfully to India's growing technological ecosystem.

### Program Structure

7 Semester + 6 Months Major Project - Full Time  
(Industrial Training I & II in 5th & 7th Semester respectively).

OR

6 Semester + 1 Year Major Project - Full Time  
(Industrial Training I & II in 5th & 7th Semester respectively).

### Focus

The B.Tech. in Electronics and Communication Engineering focuses on building a strong foundation in the design, devel-

opment, and application of electronic systems and communication technologies. The program covers core **Electronics, Communication Systems, Semiconductor and VLSI Design**, emerging technologies, practical skills, and research and innovation. Students learn about **Analog and Digital Circuits, Microprocessors, Embedded Systems, Signal Processing, Wireless and Optical Communication, and Network Protocols**. The program also integrates **IoT, AI, Machine Learning, and 5G communication** in modern electronic systems.

### Higher Education Option

M.Tech, MS, Ph.D

### Research

The Department boasts of high impact and latest research activities in the areas of **Semiconductors, VLSI & Nanotechnology, Embedded System, Speech Processing, Image Processing, RADAR/Antenna/Filter Design, 5G Communication, 6G-IoT, Satellite Communication** etc. with many sponsored projects from DRDO, DST, AICTE, ISRO and others worth INR 118.42 Lakhs. In the past few years, the Department has secured several sponsored projects, comprising of extramural and intramural projects. The Department has also shown innovation strength with numerous patents getting published and granted as well. Faculty members have maintained a robust research profile by publishing more than 100 papers in reputed journals and conferences publications in the past 5 years.

### Internships

- **Government Research & Defense Organizations:**
  - DRDO (Defence Research and Development Organisation)
  - ISRO (Indian Space Research Organisation)
  - BEL (Bharat Electronics Limited)
  - BHEL (Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited)
  - BSNL (Bharat Sanchar Nigam Limited)
  - C-DAC (Centre for Development of Advanced Computing)
- **Public Sector Enterprises & Utilities:**
  - NHPC (National Hydroelectric Power Corporation)
  - NTPC (National Thermal Power Corporation)
  - ONGC (Oil and Natural Gas Corporation)
- **Academic & Research Institutions:**
  - IIT Guwahati
  - NIT Patna
- **Private Sector & Industry Collaborations:**
  - Mavern Silicon
- **Transport & Communication Services:**
  - Indian Railways
  - AAI (Airports Authority of India)
  - All India Radio
  - Doordarshan Kendra

### Career Prospects

- **Core Electronics & Communication Roles:**
  - Electronics Design Engineer
  - Communication Engineer
  - RF/Antenna Engineer
  - Embedded Systems Engineer
  - VLSI Design Engineer
  - Semiconductor Process Engineer
- **IT & Software Industry Roles (leveraging analytical and programming skills):**
  - Software Developer / System Analyst
  - Network and Security Engineer
  - Data Engineer / AI & ML Engineer
  - Cloud and IoT Developer



- **Research & Innovation Careers:**
  - R&D positions in government laboratories
  - R&D positions in private laboratories

#### **MoU – Memorandum of Understanding**

- MoU signed with Department of Physics, MMAMC, Tribhuvan University, Nepal.
- MoU signed with TCIL, DoT, Govt. of India to set-up 5G Use-Case Lab.
- Spoke iHUB DivyaSampark, IIT Roorkee.



**Ashish Mishra (2004–2008)**  
Deputy Project Director, Chandrayan-III,  
ISRO, Govt. of India

The Department cultivates a dynamic learning environment, nurturing future engineers equipped with the skills to innovate in the fields of electronics, telecommunications, and beyond.



## B. Tech in Electronics Engineering (EE) [VLSI Design & Technology]

### Duration

4 years

Degree with Honours option available.

### Eligibility Criteria

Page VI

### Course Fees

Page 58, 59

### Hostel Fees

Page 60

**Recognition:** AICTE

**Last date to apply:** AICTE / UGC guidelines

### Admission Process

SMET – Sikkim Manipal Entrance Test / JEE / MET / CUET

### Commencement of Classes:

Mid-Week of July (Tentative) / Refer to [smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)

### Program Description

The B. Tech in Electronics Engineering (EE) [VLSI Design & Technology] program offers students a comprehensive understanding of Very Large Scale Integration (VLSI), the foundation of modern electronics and semiconductor industries. This interdisciplinary program integrates concepts from Electronics, Computer Engineering, and Semiconductor Technology, focusing on the design, fabrication, and testing of integrated circuits and systems-on-chip. Students gain hands-on experience in Digital and Analog Circuit Design, Semiconductor Device Physics, EDA tools, FPGA programming, and Chip Layout Design. The program nurtures analytical thinking, innovation, and problem-solving abilities, preparing graduates for careers in semiconductor design, fabrication, verification, and related fields. The curriculum is aligned with the emerging needs of India's Semiconductor Mission, preparing students to contribute effectively to the nation's growing semiconductor ecosystem.

### Program Structure

7 Semester + 6 Months Major Project – Full Time  
(Industrial Training I & II in 5th & 7th Semester respectively)

### Focus

The goal of the B.Tech. in Electronics Engineering (EE) [VLSI Design & Technology] program is to create professionals with a solid background in **Integrated Circuit Fabrication, Digital and Analog Circuit Design, and Semiconductor Technology**. The program's main objectives are to design, develop, and verify VLSI systems; learn hardware description languages and EDA tools; comprehend semiconductor device physics and micro/nano-fabrication techniques; and integrate hardware and software co-design principles for contemporary embedded and AI-driven systems. Through theory, practical labs, and industry collaboration, the program fosters innovation and research in line with the India Semiconductor Mission and supports India's expanding VLSI ecosystem.

### Higher Education Option

M.Tech, MS, Ph.D

### Research

With an emphasis on energy-efficient, high-performance,

and compact integrated circuits, the B.Tech. in VLSI Design and Technology program stresses research and innovation to address practical issues in **Semiconductor and Chip Design, Low Power VLSI Design, AI and Machine Learning applications, Analog and Mixed-Signal IC Design, FPGA and ASIC prototyping, device modeling and simulation, design for testability and verification, and new technologies like FinFETs and Quantum Devices** are important areas of research.

### Internships

Intel, AMD, NVIDIA, Cadence, Mentor Graphics (Siemens EDA), CDAC, Mavern Silicon.

### Career Prospects

With Bachelor of Technology in VLSI Design and Technology, Students can find job opportunities as **ASIC Design Engineer, ASIC Verification Engineer, FPGA Design Engineer, Analog and Mixed-signal Design Engineers, ASIC Physical Design Engineer, CAD/EDA Engineer**.

### MoU – Memorandum of Understanding

- MoU signed between Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering, SMIT and Department of Physics, MMAMC, Tribhuvan University, Nepal.
- MoU signed by TCIL, DoT, Govt. of India to set-up 5G Use-Case Lab.
- Spoke iHUB DivyaSampark, IIT Roorkee.



**Riteek Kumar Singh (2012–2016)**  
**Senior Wireless Systems Engineer**  
**Samsung Electronics America**  
**San Diego, California, United States**

The Department fostered a collaborative environment of knowledge and innovation that greatly influenced my academic and career path, combining a challenging curriculum with supportive peers and inspiring faculty, ultimately transforming ambition into purpose and resilience into success.



## B.Tech in Electrical & Electronics Engineering (EEE)

### Duration

4 years

Degree with Honours option available.

### Eligibility Criteria

Page VI

### Course Fees

Page 58, 59

### Hostel Fees

Page 60

**Recognition:** AICTE

**Last date to apply:** AICTE / UGC guidelines

### Admission Process

SMET – Sikkim Manipal Entrance Test / JEE / MET / CUET

### Commencement of Classes:

Mid-Week of July (Tentative) / Refer to [smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)

### Program Description

The Electrical & Electronics Engineering (EEE) program at Sikkim Manipal Institute of Technology (SMIT) is designed to build strong foundations in power systems, electrical machines, power electronics, control systems, and emerging technologies. The curriculum integrates theoretical knowledge with hands-on laboratory experience, industry projects, and internships to develop practical skills and problem-solving abilities. Students gain exposure to renewable energy, smart grids, electric vehicles, automation, and embedded systems, preparing them for diverse engineering roles. B.Tech EEE (honours) program and minor specialization in Electric Vehicle Technology (EVT) is also offered by the department. With highly qualified faculty, modern infrastructure, and strong industry collaborations, SMIT's EEE program nurtures professionals equipped for leadership in academia, industry, and research.

### Program Structure

6 Semester + 1 Year Full Time Internship

### Focus

The Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering (EEE) at Sikkim Manipal Institute of Technology focuses on nurturing competent engineers equipped with strong fundamentals and practical skills. The curriculum blends power systems, power electronics, renewable energy, and electric mobility, preparing students to address emerging industrial challenges. Emphasis is placed on hands-on learning through state-of-the-art laboratories, industry collaborations, and research projects. Students gain exposure to modern control systems, embedded programming, and sustainable technologies that are shaping the future of energy and automation. With dedicated faculty and a culture of innovation, the department fosters critical thinking, problem-solving, and lifelong learning. Graduates emerge as responsible professionals ready to contribute to industry, research, and higher education globally.

### Higher Education Option

M.Tech, MBA, MS, Ph.D.

### Research

The EEE department at Sikkim Manipal Institute of Technology (SMIT) facilitates research in areas like power electronics,

electric vehicles, renewable energy, control system, power system, and other emerging technologies, with students encouraged to engage in faculty-guided, funded projects and learn through a robust curriculum that includes open electives and minor specializations, such as in collaboration with L&T for electric vehicles. The department also provides opportunities for students to pursue PhD programs and develop their careers in diverse sectors like energy, automotive, and telecommunications through strong academic support and a focus on project-based learning.

### Internships

Students of EEE department get internship opportunities in diverse profile of emerging industries like electric vehicle industries, renewable energy sector, drone technology, robotics, embedded system, and electrical power sector. In recent past, students of our department secured internship offers from companies/organizations like Jones Lang LaSalle (JLL), Emotorad, Centre for Development of Advanced Computing (C-DAC), National Institute of Electronics and Information Technology (NIELIT), V-Guard Industries Ltd etc.

### Career Prospects

Electrical & Electronics Engineering (EEE) offers diverse opportunities in power systems, power electronics, renewable energy and electric vehicle sectors. Graduates can work in electricity generation, transmission, and renewable energy integration such as solar and wind. With the rise of electric vehicles and smart grids, expertise in power electronics and motor drives is highly valued. Careers in automation, robotics, and embedded systems are expanding under Industry 4.0. The IT and telecommunication sectors also employ EEE professionals for IoT, networking, and signal processing roles. Opportunities exist in research, defense, and academia for innovation in sustainable technologies. Global companies like Siemens, ABB, Hitachi energy, Intel recruit EEE engineers, ensuring long-term growth, high employability, and scope for impactful contributions to modern society.

### MoU – Memorandum of Understanding

L&T Edu Tech – Advanced Specialization on Electric Vehicle Technology (EVT)



**Sreejita Naskar (2016–2020)**

**Currently pursuing Masters in General Management Program at “Vlerick Business School, Belgium”**

The person who entered SMIT and the one who left were worlds apart — grown, evolved, and better in every way. Between long hours in the electrical machines lab, playing with breadboard circuits, and the excitement of planning Ankurit, the EEE department became a family I'll carry in my heart forever!

## B. Tech in Mechanical Engineering (ME)

### Duration

4 years

Degree with Honours option available.

### Eligibility Criteria

Page VI

### Course Fees

Page 58, 59

### Hostel Fees

Page 60

### Recognition: AICTE

### Last date to apply: AICTE / UGC guidelines

### Admission Process

SMET – Sikkim Manipal Entrance Test / JEE / MET / CUET

### Commencement of Classes:

Mid-Week of July (Tentative) / Refer to [smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)

### Program Description

The goal of Sikkim Manipal Institute of Technology's (SMIT) Mechanical Engineering (ME) curriculum is to give students a strong foundation in manufacturing, materials science, thermodynamics, mechanics, and design engineering. The curriculum places a strong emphasis on combining academic knowledge with a wealth of practical experience through internships, industry-focused projects, and well-equipped labs. In order to improve their analytical and problem-solving skills, students receive training in cutting-edge fields like robotics, automation, additive manufacturing, renewable energy systems, and computational fluid dynamics. The department offers a B.Tech Mechanical Engineering program with an Advanced Specialization in Sustainable Energy Technologies and honours in diverse domains, giving students advanced exposure to technologies that are relevant to the industry. SMIT's Mechanical Engineering program develops creative and talented workers prepared to lead in manufacturing, design, research, and multidisciplinary engineering areas thanks to its team of seasoned instructors, cutting-edge facilities, and solid industry connections.

### Program Structure

6 Semester + 1 Year Full Time Internship

### Focus

The goal of the mechanical engineering department of Sikkim Manipal Institute of Technology (SMIT) is to produce competent engineers with a solid grounding in fundamental mechanical concepts and real-world skills. While incorporating developments in robotics, automation, and renewable energy systems, the program has a strong emphasis on design, manufacturing, thermodynamics, fluid mechanics, and materials engineering. Through state-of-the-art labs, industry-driven projects, and research programs, students are encouraged to participate in experiential learning. In order to tackle practical engineering problems, the department encourages creativity, critical thinking, and collaboration. Graduates are equipped to succeed in a variety of fields, including manufacturing, automotive, energy, and emerging technologies, and they may make valuable contributions to industry, research, and society at large thanks to knowledgeable teachers and an emphasis on interdisciplinary learning.

### Higher Education Option

• M. Tech and MBA

### Research

Advanced materials, thermal engineering, fluid mechanics, manufacturing technology, robotics, automation, and renewable energy systems are just a few of the fields in which the Mechanical Engineering Department at Sikkim Manipal Institute of Technology (SMIT) fosters research and consulting. Through multidisciplinary and industry-related activities, students are actively encouraged to take part in faculty-guided, externally funded research projects and obtain real-world experience. Through free electives and minor specializations, as well as partnerships like those with L&T Edu. Tech for robotics and automation, the program fosters innovation. Through project-based learning, consulting projects, and collaborations with manufacturing, automotive, aerospace, and energy sectors, the department also offers chances for PhD programs and promotes professional development.

### Internships

Internships in a variety of industries, including manufacturing, automotive, energy, aerospace, and research, are available to students in the Mechanical Engineering Department at Sikkim Manipal Institute of Technology (SMIT). Students can obtain practical experience and industrial exposure to real-world engineering difficulties through these internships. Students have participated in industrial trips and internships at reputable firms like Suzuki, ISRO, BHEL, IOCL, Tata Motors, and several more in recent years. Students gain real-world experience in design, production, maintenance, and project management through these activities, which improves their employability in both established and developing mechanical fields and closes the knowledge gap between academic study and professional application.

### Career Prospects

Career options in mechanical engineering (ME) are diverse and include both established and developing industries. Graduates can pursue jobs in the automotive, manufacturing, energy, aerospace, thermal power, and production sectors, all of which place a high value on the ability to design, analyze, and maintain. Mechanical engineers are crucial in propelling the Industry 4.0 revolution through developments in automation, robots, renewable energy, and additive manufacturing. Opportunities also exist in interdisciplinary domains like mechatronics, manufacturing AI, and sustainable technologies, as well as in the research, defense, and consulting industries. Strong employability, career advancement, and opportunities for innovation and leadership in contemporary engineering systems are all provided by multinational corporations such as Tata Motors, ISRO, BHEL, IOCL, Bosch, and Suzuki, which hire mechanical engineers for a variety of positions.

### MoU – Memorandum of Understanding

L&T Edu Tech – Advanced Specialization on Electric Vehicle Technology

## Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)

### Duration

3 years / 4 Years

### Eligibility Criteria

Page VI

### Course Fees

Page 58, 59

### Hostel Fees

Page 60

**Recognition:** UGC

**Last date to apply:** UGC guidelines

### Admission Process

PI / Psychometric Test

### Commencement of Classes:

Mid-Week of July (Tentative) / Refer to [smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)

### Program Description

The Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA) program at SMIT is designed to provide students with a strong foundation in management principles and practical business competencies. The program focuses on developing leadership, analytical, and entrepreneurial skills through a comprehensive curriculum that includes finance, marketing, human resources, operations, and contemporary business technologies.

Emphasizing experiential learning, the program integrates projects, case studies, internships, and industry interactions to enhance real-world understanding. Graduates are equipped to excel in diverse business environments and are well-prepared for higher studies or entrepreneurial pursuits.

### Program Structure

6 Semesters (3 Years) / 8 Semesters (4 Years) + Internship

### Specialisations

- FinTech
- Entrepreneurship
- Logistics and Supply Chain Management
- Banking and Insurance
- Operations
- Digital Marketing
- Event Management & PR
- Tourism & Travel Management
- Hospitality Management
- Hospital Management

### Focus

The BBA program focuses on developing a strong foundation in core business principles and management practices while strengthening students' analytical, communication, ethical and leadership abilities. Through internships, workshops, and live projects, students gain hands-on exposure to real-world business challenges. The curriculum also incorporates contemporary themes such as business analytics, digital transformation, and sustainable management, ensuring that graduates are well-prepared to succeed in global, fast-evolving business environments.

### Higher Education Option

MBA / PGDM / International Management Programs

### Research

As part of the curriculum, the program integrates industry-oriented research encourages students to engage in research-based learning to enhance their critical thinking, data interpretation skills, analytical and problem-solving abilities. Students undertake research projects, surveys, and case analyses that help them understand emerging business trends and develop evidence-based decision-making skills. With guidance from faculty mentors, students explore contemporary issues in marketing, finance, human resources, operations, and entrepreneurship etc., culminating in a research report or presentation. This practice promotes a research culture that encourages students to present their work in seminars, conferences, and academic forums.

### Internships

The BBA program includes a mandatory internship component that allows students to gain hands-on experience in real business settings. Internships help students apply classroom knowledge to practical situations, develop professional skills, and understand workplace dynamics.

Students undergo internships with reputed organizations across sectors such as banking, hospitality, retail, manufacturing, and IT services. These internships enable students to work on live projects, interact with industry professionals, and build networks for future career opportunities.

### Career Prospects

BBA graduates can explore career roles such as marketing executive, financial analyst, HR assistant, business development executive, operations coordinator, customer relationship officer, and retail manager. The program prepares students to work in industries including banking, hospitality, consulting, IT services, manufacturing, and e-commerce.

The BBA degree serves as an excellent stepping stone for higher education. Graduates commonly pursue MBA, PGDM, professional courses like CA, CMA, CS, or specialized programs in finance, analytics, and international business.

Opportunities also exist in corporate management trainee programs, start-ups, and government organizations.

## Bachelor of Computer Applications (BCA)

### Duration

3 years / 4 years Degree with Honours and Honours with research option available.

### Eligibility Criteria

Page VI

### Course Fees

Page 58, 59

### Hostel Fees

Page 60

**Recognition:** NBA, AICTE

**Last date to apply:** AICTE / UGC guidelines

### Admission Process

SMET – Sikkim Manipal Entrance Test / CUET

### Commencement of Classes:

Mid-Week of July (Tentative) / Refer to [smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)



### Program Description

The BCA at Sikkim Manipal Institute of Technology (SMIT) is designed to build strong foundations in programming, algorithms, data structures, artificial intelligence, cloud computing, and cybersecurity. With state-of-the-art laboratories, industry-driven curriculum, and experienced faculty, the program emphasizes hands-on learning and research. Students gain exposure through internships, hackathons, and collaborative projects with leading tech companies. The program nurtures problem-solving, innovation, and leadership skills to prepare graduates for careers in software development, data science, IT services, and higher studies.



### Program Structure

- BCA – 6 Semester + 15 days internship (Optional)
- BCA(Hons.) – 8 Semester + Major Project or 7 semester + 6 months Industrial Project
- BCA (Hons. with Research) – 7 Semester + 6 months Research based project



### Focus

The program focuses on developing analytical thinking, logical reasoning, and strong programming skills essential for modern computing environments. Students learn to design, develop, and deploy efficient software solutions addressing real-world challenges. Emphasis is placed on practical exposure through labs, live projects, and collaborations with IT industries. The course also promotes innovation, teamwork, and ethical IT practices, shaping professionals ready for both corporate and entrepreneurial roles in the technology sector.



### Higher Education Option

MCA / M.Sc. Computer Science / MBA (IT) / M.Tech (CS)



### Research

At the Department of Computer Applications (CA), SMIT Sikkim, research and innovation are at the core of academic growth. Faculty members are actively engaged in cutting-edge research with highly cited publications, offering students the opportunity to work under their mentorship. From the early stages of the BCA and MCA programs, students are encouraged to develop research-oriented thinking and gain exposure to

academic writing and presentation. Students are motivated to present and publish papers in reputed national and international conferences and journals, enhancing their academic and career prospects.



### Internships

Internship opportunities at IT companies, software firms, and government tech divisions for hands-on exposure to professional environments.



### Career Prospects

A computer Application BCA graduate would be eligible for various roles in industries or may take up any of the carrier path leading to:

- Software Engineer / Full-Stack Developer/ UI/UX Developer
- Data Scientist / AI&ML Developer/ AI
- Cloud Developer/ Cloud Architect
- Cybersecurity Analyst
- Data scientist/ Big-Data Specialist
- Product Manager / Technical PM
- Consulting & Tech Advisory
- Startup / Entrepreneurship
- Higher Studies & Research (MCA/ MTech. / MS / PhD)
- Public Sector / PSUs & Finance / Banking Tech
- Computer Teacher in Schools and colleges (HEIs)
- Computer Laboratory Instructors/ Programmers



### Noted Alumni

- Aparajita Ojha [BCA (2009-2012)], Senior Project Engineer, Wipro, Hyderabad
- Manoj Upadhyay [BCA 2014-17] & [MCA (2017-19)], Software developer, Talview, Bangalore
- Prakash Chandra Mishra [BCA (2017-20)], Senior Software Engineer, R System, India



## B. Sc. Physics

### Duration

3 years / 4 years Degree with Honours option available.

### Eligibility Criteria

Page VI

### Course Fees

Page 58, 59

### Hostel Fees

Page 60

**Recognition:** UGC

**Last date to apply:** UGC guidelines

### Admission Process

Merit in +2 Level

### Commencement of Classes:

Mid-Week of July (Tentative) / Refer to [smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)

### Program Description

The Bachelor of Science in Physics at SMIT provides a robust foundation in core physical science, enabling students to understand and investigate the natural world with precision and creativity. The curriculum includes specialist streams such as Theoretical Physics and Computing, with interdisciplinary courses like Applications of Computers in Physics and Leadership & Behaviour Management. Students will develop strong analytical, computational and experimental skills. The programme prepares graduates for further studies, research careers or roles in science and technology sectors.

### Program Structure

6 Semesters (3 Years) or 8 Semesters (4 Years) for Honours/ Hons with Research + Project / Internship

### Focus

The B.Sc. Physics programme focuses on nurturing critical thinking, problem-solving ability and investigative mindset. Students engage in theoretical, computational and experimental work across major areas of physics, supplemented by programming experience (C, C++, Python) and interdisciplinary exposure. Through research-led teaching and lab work, graduates become well equipped to face technological challenges and scientific enquiry.

### Higher Education Option

M.Sc. Physics / M.Sc. in specialised fields / Ph.D. in Physics

### Research

Nanotechnology, Thin Films, Optoelectronic and Photovoltaic Devices, Growth/Epitaxy of III-V-N and III-V-Bi Materials, Physics and Technology of Nanoscale Electronic Devices

### Internships

Opportunities for hands-on exposure via departmental labs (Computing Lab, Engineering Physics Lab) and research projects every semester.

### Career Prospects

Graduates can pursue roles as research assistants, laboratory technicians, data analysts, scientific programmers, or continue to post-graduate studies. Opportunities exist in academic institutions, R&D centres, instrumentation firms, renewable energy organisations and technology startups.





## B. Sc. Chemistry

### Duration

3 years / 4 years Degree with Honours and Honours with research.

### Eligibility Criteria

Page VI

### Course Fees

Page 58, 59

### Hostel Fees

Page 60

**Recognition:** UGC

**Last date to apply:** UGC guidelines

### Admission Process

Merit in +2 Level

### Commencement of Classes:

Mid-Week of July (Tentative) / Refer to [smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)



### Program Description

The Bachelor of Science in Chemistry (Honours / Honours with Research) at SMIT provides a comprehensive education across core branches of chemistry—organic, inorganic, and physical—while offering specialised streams such as Photo-inorganic Chemistry, Synthetic Organic Chemistry, Nanomaterials Chemistry, Supramolecular Chemistry and Medicinal Chemistry. The curriculum emphasises experimental rigour, instrumentation skills (FTIR, UV-VIS, DSC/TGA, fluorescence spectroscopy) and research-led learning, preparing graduates for further study, industry roles in pharmaceuticals and materials science, or research careers.



### Program Structure

8 Semesters (4 Years)



### Focus

The programme focuses on developing chemical-scientific professionals who can analyse, synthesise and characterise substances, innovate in materials and drug-discovery contexts, and apply computational tools and instrumentation in modern chemistry. Emphasis is placed on research mindset, ethical practices, and readiness for industrial and academic careers in the chemical sciences.



### Higher Education Option

M.Sc. Chemistry / Ph.D. in Chemistry



### Research

Chemosensor, Organic synthesis, Inorganic Chemistry, Supramolecular Chemistry, Bioinorganic Chemistry, Physico-Analytical Chemistry, Adhesive Bonding, Nano-composites, Water and Soil Pollution



### Internships

Hands-on internships and project work in well-equipped chemistry laboratories within SMIT and industry tie-ups including pharma-companies such as Cipla, Cadila, Torrent, Sun Pharma and also in well reputed research institutes.



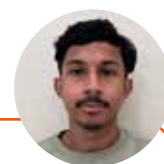
### Career Prospects

Analytical Technician (GC, HPLC, UV-Vis), Laboratory Assistant/Technician, Lab Assistant – DRDO, CSIR labs, ISRO, BARC, Assistant Chemist – Pollution Control Boards, M.Sc in renowned national and international universities, Ph.D.



### MoU – Memorandum of Understanding

Cipla Pharmaceutical Ltd.



**Swapnil Saikia (2022-2025)**  
**All India Rank of 248 in IIT JAM**

The Department of Chemistry offers a strong foundation in theoretical and practical aspects of the subject. With experienced and supportive faculty, the department provides a stimulating learning environment supported by well-equipped laboratories and modern instruments. The curriculum covers major areas of chemistry and encourages curiosity, research skills, and critical thinking. Students are guided through seminars, workshops, and hands-on experiments that prepare them for higher studies, competitive exams, and careers in industry and academia. The department is dedicated to nurturing confident, skilled, and responsible learners with a solid scientific outlook..

## B. Sc. Mathematics

### Duration

4 years

Degree with Honours option available.

### Eligibility Criteria

Page VI

### Course Fees

Page 58, 59

### Hostel Fees

Page 60

**Recognition:** NBA, AICTE

**Last date to apply:** AICTE / UGC guidelines

### Admission Process

Merit in +2 Level

### Commencement of Classes:

Mid-Week of July (Tentative) / Refer to [smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)

### Program Description

The Bachelor of Science in Mathematics at SMIT is designed to build a strong foundation in mathematical theory, computational techniques, and analytical reasoning. The programme covers core areas such as algebra, calculus, graph theory, stochastic processes, topology and fluid dynamics as part of its curriculum. Students are also exposed to interdisciplinary computing and programming modules to enhance their computational math skills. With sound theoretical training and practical exposure, graduates become equipped for higher studies or for roles in analytics, research, software and teaching.

### Program Structure

6 Semesters (3 Years) + Project / Internship

### Focus

This programme focuses on nurturing logical thinking, modelling skills and structured problem-solving ability. The coursework includes theory, labs and workshops to integrate mathematics with technology and applications. Emphasis is placed on collaborative learning, research orientation and readiness for modern analytical roles.

### Higher Education Option

M.Sc. Mathematics / M.Sc. in related specialisations / Ph.D. in Mathematics

### Research

Stochastic Models, Computation, Stochastic Processes, Numerical Analysis, Mathematical Finance, Graph Theory and Combinatorics, Motion Planning Problem, Spectral Graph Theory, Wavelet Analysis and Natural Language Processing, Wavelet, Artificial Neural Networks, and Natural Language Processing, Wavelet and Fuzzy Topology

### Internships

- Data Science and Analytics
- Quantitative Finance
- Risk Analyst Intern
- Research and Applied Mathematics
- Research Intern (Pure/Applied Math)
- Operations Research Analyst Intern

### Career Prospects

Graduates can consider roles such as Data Analyst, Quantitative Analyst, Research Associate, Software Developer, Statistical Modeler or pursue teaching and academic careers. The strong mathematical foundation also enables progression into analytics, finance, technology and research sectors.



## B. Sc. Applied Psychology

### Duration

6 Semesters (3 Years) / 8 Semesters (4 Years)  
Degree with Honours option available.

### Eligibility Criteria

Page VI

### Course Fees

Page 58, 59

### Hostel Fees

Page 60

### Recognition: UGC

### Last date to apply: UGC guidelines

### Admission Process

SMET - Sikkim Manipal Entrance Test / CUET

### Commencement of Classes:

Mid-Week of July (Tentative) / Refer to [smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)

### Program Description

The psychology program at SMIT aims to nurture the potential in every student by providing him/her strong foundation in various areas of Psychology. The focus is on facilitating acquisition of basic skills in major areas of application (e.g. psychological testing, experimentation, counseling, interviewing, developing psychological tools, behaviour modification, data analysis, report writing) enabling students to excel at professional and personal levels. The program emphasizes research methods, statistical analysis, and practical application—equipping students with analytical, interpersonal, and ethical skills needed to understand and address human behavior in individual, social, and organizational contexts.

The department was established in the year 2022 with B.A. (Hons.) Psychology and Ph.D. program, B. Sc Applied Psychology commenced from academic session 2023-24.

### Program Structure

- B. Sc Applied Psychology (3 Years)
- B. Sc Applied Psychology (Hons.) (4 Years)
- B. Sc Applied Psychology (Hons. with Research) (4 Years)

### Focus

The Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) in Applied Psychology focuses on the scientific study of human behavior and mental processes, emphasizing how psychological principles can be applied to solve real-world problems. The core focus of the course is understanding the scientific foundations and applications of psychology. The course further aims to develop research and analytical skills, communication and interpersonal skills and problem solving and critical thinking skills.

### Higher Education Option

M.Sc in Applied Psychology  
PhD

### Research

The Department of Psychology is committed to advancing both foundational psychological science and applied work that addresses real-world challenges. Our faculty are actively engaged in rigorous empirical research across diverse domains—such as emotion, cognition, development, social behaviour, clinical and health psychology, organisational/industrial psychology, and culture & diversity. Research is sup-

ported through laboratories, fieldwork, community partnerships and interdisciplinary collaboration.

Students, both undergraduate and postgraduate are integrated into the research enterprise from early on: they assist faculty in ongoing projects, develop independent or supervised research projects, present findings at conferences, and contribute to publications. By combining teaching with active research mentorship, the department fosters a scholarly culture of critical thinking and ethical practice.

### Internships

Internships are essential part of curriculum.

### Career Prospects

- Mental Health & Counselling: Hospitals, Mental Health Centers, NGO'S
- Education and Child Development: Schools, Special Education Centres
- Organizational Roles: corporations, HR Departments, Consultancies, Marketing Firms
- Health and Community Services: Public Health Departments, Wellness Organizations
- Research and Academia: Universities, Research Institutes, Government Agencies



### Khyati Goswami (2023-Continue)

I love the engaging environment and helpful nature of the professors, with a peaceful and safe environment for students. It has prepared me not just for a career but also for a lifetime journey of growth and learning.

## Bachelor of Physical Education and Sports (B.P.E.S.)

### Duration

4 years

Degree with Honours option available.

### Eligibility Criteria

Page VI

### Course Fees

Page 58, 59

### Hostel Fees

Page 60

**Recognition:** UGC

**Last date to apply:** UGC guidelines

### Admission Process

SMET - Sikkim Manipal Entrance Test / JEE / MET / CUET

### Commencement of Classes:

Mid-Week of July (Tentative) / Refer to [smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)

### Program Description

The BPES program offers flexible multi-entry and multi-exit options (3 Years, 4 Years Honours, and Honors with Research) to cultivate physically literate professionals. The curriculum focuses on developing essential physical literacy skills, knowledge, and attitudes for lifelong activity. Key features include enhancing physical fitness, promoting health and wellness through education on healthy choices, and building specialized sports skills (e.g., basketball, aerobics). The program also emphasizes teamwork and sportsmanship and provides professional development for future educators and coaches, allowing students to tailor their academic path to their career goals.

### Program Structure

- BPES – 3 Years (Degree Program)
- BPES – 4 Years (Honours)
- BPES – 4 Years (Honours with Research)

### Focus

The central focus of the Bachelor of Physical Education and Sports (BPES) program is to develop physically literate individuals and professionals capable of promoting lifelong engagement in physical activity. The curriculum achieves this by integrating the cultivation of essential skills, knowledge, and positive attitudes necessary for healthy living. Key areas of concentration include enhancing physical fitness, promoting comprehensive health and wellness through education on nutrition and lifestyle choices, and building specialized sports proficiency across various activities. Furthermore, the course emphasizes the development of teamwork and sportsmanship and ensures professional preparedness for future educators and coaches through exposure to current research and best practices.

### Higher Education Option

#### Master's Degree Options:

- Master of Physical Education ( M.P.E.),

#### M.Sc. in Specific Disciplines:

- M.Sc. in Sports Science, M.Sc. in Exercise Physiology, M.Sc. in Sports Biomechanics, M.Sc. in Kinesiology

### Professional Management Degrees:

- MBA in Sports Management, Postgraduate Diploma/Master's in Sports Administration/Management

### Certification and Diploma Courses:

- Advanced Coaching Certifications: Specific to a particular sport (e.g., FIFA/AIFF Coaching License, FIVB Coaching Certification).
- Certification in Strength & Conditioning (CSCS): For elite athlete training.
- Certified Personal Trainer (CPT) or Group Fitness Instructor certifications.
- Diploma/Certification in Yoga and Naturopathy.
- Sports Journalist or Sports Broadcasting diplomas.

### Internships

#### Sports Training and Fitness Internships

- Strength and Conditioning (S&C) Coach Assistant, Fitness Trainer/Gym Instructor, Yoga/Wellness Instructor, Athletic Trainer/Rehabilitation Assistant.

#### Educational and Coaching Internships

- School Physical Education (PE) Teacher Trainee, Sports Coach/Assistant Coach, Community Sports Development Advisor Assistant,

#### Sports Administration and Media Internships

- Sports Management/Event Coordinator, Corporate Wellness Program Coordinator, Sports Journalism and Media, Sports Marketing/Sponsorship.





## M. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering

### Duration

2 years

### Eligibility Criteria

Page VI

### Course Fees

Page 58, 59

### Hostel Fees

Page 60

**Recognition:** AICTE

**Last date to apply:** AICTE / UGC guidelines

### Admission Process

SMET - Sikkim Manipal Entrance Test / JEE / MET / CUET

### Commencement of Classes:

Mid-Week of July (Tentative) / Refer to [smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)

### Program Description

The M.Tech in Computer Science & Technology at SMIT is designed to equip graduates with advanced expertise in computing, algorithm design, software engineering, data science, artificial intelligence and emerging technologies. The curriculum blends rigorous theoretical foundations, hands-on labs, research projects and industry-driven contexts, preparing students to innovate and lead in the technology sector. Graduates are poised for leadership roles in IT companies, R&D labs, and doctoral studies.

### Program Structure

4 Semesters + Major Project / Dissertation.

### Focus

This programme emphasises critical thinking, research orientation, software systems development, and the application of modern technology to real-world problems. Students gain skills in system architecture, big data, AI frameworks and software project management, enabling them to become proficient technology professionals and scholars.

### Higher Education Option

Ph.D. in Computer Science / Dual-degree options / Research Fellowships in industry/academia.

### Research

As part of the curriculum, students undergo rigorous training and work on research projects. The students get the opportunity to work on sponsored projects and industry collaborations leading to research publications in conferences and journals of repute.

### Internships

Industry internships, capstone projects, collaborations and live labs embedded in the programme ensure applied exposure and professional readiness.

### Career Prospects

Graduates can pursue careers as Software Architects, Data Scientists, Systems Engineers, Cybersecurity Specialists, Research Engineers or enter academic and industrial research roles.





## M. Tech in Structural Engineering

### Duration

2 years

### Eligibility Criteria

Page VI

### Course Fees

Page 58, 59

### Hostel Fees

Page 60

**Recognition:** AICTE

**Last date to apply:** AICTE / UGC guidelines

### Admission Process

SMET – Sikkim Manipal Entrance Test / JEE / MET / CUET

### Commencement of Classes:

Mid-Week of July (Tentative) / Refer to [smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)

### Program Description

The M.Tech in Structural Engineering program at Sikkim Manipal Institute of Technology (SMIT) provides advanced knowledge in the analysis, design, and evaluation of structures subjected to various loading conditions. The curriculum blends theoretical concepts with practical applications through advanced courses, design projects, and software-based simulations. Students gain expertise in modern tools such as STAAD Pro, ETABS, MATLAB and ABAQUS, and are encouraged to undertake research addressing contemporary structural challenges. The program emphasizes structural dynamics, advanced structural analysis, advanced design of RC structures, advanced design of steel structures, earthquake-resistant design, finite element analysis, sustainable materials, and computational techniques, preparing graduates for careers in structural design firms, research organizations, construction industries, and academia. It aims to produce competent professionals capable of contributing to safe, innovative, and sustainable infrastructure development.

### Program Structure

2 Semesters + 1 Year project work

### Focus

The M.Tech in Structural Engineering program at Sikkim Manipal Institute of Technology (SMIT) focuses on developing advanced analytical, computational, and experimental skills required for the design and assessment of modern civil engineering structures. The program emphasizes earthquake-resistant and performance-based design, use of innovative and sustainable construction materials, and application of advanced numerical tools such as finite element analysis (FEA). Students engage in research-oriented learning, exploring real-world structural challenges through software modeling and laboratory investigations. The program also promotes interdisciplinary collaboration and exposure to industry practices through seminars, projects, and consultancy-based learning. Its core focus is to nurture skilled structural engineers capable of ensuring safety, resilience, and sustainability in infrastructure development.

### Higher Education Option

PhD

### Research

At the Department of Civil Engineering, SMIT, research and consultancy are integral to the M.Tech in Structural Engineering program, fostering both academic excellence and professional growth. Faculty members are actively engaged in advanced research in areas such as structural dynamics, earthquake engineering, finite element modeling, sustainable and innovative materials, and the application of artificial intelligence and computational techniques in structural engineering. Students are encouraged to undertake research-driven projects addressing real-world challenges, promoting innovation, analytical reasoning, and scientific communication skills. Postgraduate research is an essential component of the program, often aligned with industry or consultancy projects, enabling students to gain practical insights, publish in reputed journals and conferences, and enhance their readiness for professional practice or doctoral studies.

Additionally, the department actively undertakes consultancy services for various infrastructure projects. Notable clients include IRCON, the National Water Mission, Reliance Industries, PMGSY (Govt. of India), the Central Ground Water Board (Govt. of India), and the Sikkim Housing and Development Board, among others.

### Career Prospects

- **Structural Engineer / Design Engineer** – Work with design consultancies or construction firms; gain hands-on experience using STAAD, ETABS, and AutoCAD during internships.
- **Geotechnical Engineer** – Join soil investigation or foundation design projects; exposure to site testing and analysis tools enhances expertise.
- **Transportation / Highway Engineer** – Intern with infrastructure development agencies or consultancies; learn road design, traffic analysis, and pavement management systems.
- **Water Resources / Environmental Engineer** – Work on hydrology, wastewater treatment, or sustainability projects; software like SWMM, HEC-RAS, or EPANET adds value.
- **Construction / Project Management Engineer** – Gain field experience through internships at major contractors; certifications in project planning tools (Primavera, MS Project) help career growth.
- **Surveying & GIS Specialist** – Develop skills in remote sensing, GPS, and GIS applications; internships with government or private mapping agencies are beneficial.
- **Urban Planner / Infrastructure Consultant** – Combine civil engineering with sustainability and planning principles; suitable for roles in smart city and urban development missions.
- **Research & Higher Studies (M.Tech / MS / PhD)** – Participate in faculty-led research, publish papers, and pursue advanced studies in structural, geotechnical, hydrology, environmental, geoinformatics and transportation engineering.
- **Public Sector / PSUs / Government Services** – Opportunities in organizations like CPWD, NHAI, CWC, NHPC, NTPC, MES, BRO and State PWDs, PHes, Irrigation etc.; GATE and IES are key gateways.
- **Entrepreneurship / Startups** – Launch ventures in construction, green materials, or surveying services; leverage SMIT's incubation (AIC) and industry partnerships for support.

## M. Tech in Hydrology and Water Resources Engineering

### Duration

2 years

### Eligibility Criteria

Page VI

### Course Fees

Page 58, 59

### Hostel Fees

Page 60

### Recognition: AICTE

### Last date to apply: AICTE / UGC guidelines

### Admission Process

SMET – Sikkim Manipal Entrance Test / JEE / MET / CUET

### Commencement of Classes:

Mid-Week of July (Tentative) / Refer to [smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)

### Program Description

The M.Tech in Hydrology and Water Resources Engineering at Sikkim Manipal Institute of Technology (SMIT) is a two-year postgraduate program focused on advanced study of surface and groundwater hydrology, hydraulic structures, watershed and flood management, and climate-resilient water resource planning. The program offers hands-on training through the Hydrology and Hydraulics Lab, GIS and Remote Sensing Lab, Modeling Lab (Hydrology/Hydraulics software), and computational tools like Python and MATLAB for Water Resources, along with project-based learning and a research-driven dissertation. Graduates are well-prepared for careers in government agencies (CWC, CGWB, NIH), private consultancies, hydropower and infrastructure firms, research institutions, and international organizations, or to pursue doctoral studies in related fields.

### Program Structure

2 Semesters + 1 Year project work

### Focus

The M.Tech in Hydrology and Water Resources Engineering program at Sikkim Manipal Institute of Technology (SMIT) focuses on advanced study and research in the assessment, management, and sustainable utilization of water resources. The program emphasizes hydrological modeling, watershed management, groundwater assessment, remote sensing and GIS applications, and climate change impacts on water systems. Students gain hands-on experience through laboratory work, field investigations, and modern computational tools. The curriculum is designed to address real-world challenges in flood forecasting, water supply, and environmental management, preparing graduates for careers in research, consultancy, government, and international organizations. The program aims to develop skilled professionals capable of contributing to resilient and sustainable water resource management, especially in mountainous and data-scarce regions like Sikkim.

### Higher Education Option

Ph.D

### Research

The M.Tech in Hydrology and Water Resources Engineering program at Sikkim Manipal Institute of Technology (SMIT)

offers extensive opportunities for higher education and research for both faculty and students. Graduates can pursue Ph.D. and post-doctoral research in specialized areas such as hydrological modeling, climate change impact assessment, groundwater management, flood forecasting, and remote sensing applications in water resources. Faculty and students are encouraged to engage in collaborative research projects, publish in reputed journals, and participate in national and international conferences. The program also supports consultancy activities in watershed management, hydrological data analysis, and water infrastructure planning, enabling students to gain professional exposure. These opportunities strengthen the research culture and promote innovation in sustainable water resource management.

### Career Prospects

- Hydrologist / Hydrogeologist – Conduct assessment and analysis of surface and groundwater systems for sustainable resource management.
- Water Resources Engineer – Design, plan, and manage projects related to irrigation, drainage, flood control, and water supply systems.
- Environmental / Climate Change Analyst – Work on projects assessing hydrological impacts of climate variability and adaptation measures.
- Remote Sensing & GIS Analyst – Apply geospatial tools for hydrological modeling, water resource mapping, and flood forecasting.
- Consultant (Water Resources / Environment Projects) – Provide expert solutions for river basin planning, hydrological assessments, and water infrastructure development.
- Academician / Faculty Member – Pursue a career in teaching and research in universities and research institutes.
- Ph.D. Researcher – Continue advanced research in hydrology, hydroinformatics, or climate-water interactions.
- Government and PSU Positions – Opportunities in organizations like Central Water Commission (CWC), CGWB, IMD, NIH, NRSC, GSI, and State Water Resources Departments.



**Karan Pradhan,**  
Student, M.Tech Hydrology and Water Resource Engineering

Pursuing my M.Tech in Hydrology and Water Resources Engineering at SMIT was a truly transformative experience. The program offered an excellent blend of theoretical learning and practical exposure through fieldwork, laboratory experiments, and the use of advanced tools like GIS and remote sensing. The faculty members were highly supportive and encouraged research-based learning, which helped me build strong analytical and technical skills.

## Master of Business Administration (MBA)

### Duration

2 years

### Eligibility Criteria

Page VI

### Course Fees

Page 58, 59

### Hostel Fees

Page 60

**Recognition:** NBA, AICTE

**Last date to apply:** AICTE / UGC guidelines

### Admission Process

PI / Psychometric Test

### Commencement of Classes:

Mid-Week of July (Tentative) / Refer to [smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)

### Program Description

The MBA program at SMIT is designed to develop competent management professionals and business leaders with a strong foundation in strategic thinking and decision-making. The curriculum integrates theory with real-world applications through live projects, case analyses, simulations, and internships. The program focuses on developing leadership, analytical, and communication skills while fostering ethical and socially responsible management practices. With specializations across major functional areas, students are prepared for leadership roles across industries.

### Program Structure

4 Semesters + Full-Time Internship / Major Project

### Specialisations

- Marketing
- Human Resource
- Finance
- Banking and Insurance
- Logistics and Supply Chain Management
- Operations
- Digital Marketing
- Business Analytics
- Event Management & PR

### Focus

The program emphasizes strategic business decision-making, innovation, and leadership in a global business environment. It blends academic rigor with industry exposure through interactive learning, corporate talks, and research-driven projects. The curriculum is continuously updated to align with emerging trends such as AI in business, financial analytics, and sustainability, preparing students for top-tier managerial roles.

### Higher Education Option

Ph.D. / Executive MBA / International Business Programs

### Research

Marketing, Advertising and Communications, Marketing, Advertising and Communications, Floriculture Marketing, Finance, International Trade, Portfolio Management, Financial Services, Accounting, Finance

### Internships

- Marketing Executive
- HR Executive
- Finance Analyst
- Business Development Executive
- Sales Executive
- Operations Executive
- Supply Chain Coordinator
- Customer Relationship Manager

### Career Prospects

Students are placed in reputed companies such as PwC, AMUL, IDBI Bank, ICICI Bank, Bandhan Bank, HDFC Bank, Axis Bank, Syngenta, and others. MBA graduates can pursue roles such as Business Analyst, Marketing Manager, HR Manager, Operations Head, or Financial Consultant.



## Master of Computer Applications (MCA)

### Duration

2 years

### Eligibility Criteria

Page VI

### Course Fees

Page 58, 59

### Hostel Fees

Page 60

**Recognition:** NBA, AICTE

**Last date to apply:** AICTE / UGC guidelines

### Admission Process

SMET - Sikkim Manipal Entrance Test / JEE / MET / CUET

### Commencement of Classes:

Mid-Week of July (Tentative) / Refer to [smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)

### Program Description

The Master in Computer Application (MCA) program is designed to develop advanced professionals with in-depth knowledge of computing, software engineering, and system design. It bridges the gap between academic learning and industry application through practical exposure, research, and project-based learning. The curriculum integrates core computing subjects with electives in AI, machine learning, cybersecurity, and data science. The program aims to prepare students for leadership roles in IT industries, research institutions, and emerging technology domains by fostering innovation, technical expertise, and managerial acumen.

### Program Structure

4 Semesters + Dissertation / Major Project

### Focus

The MCA program focuses on developing advanced computing professionals capable of innovating and leading in the digital age. It emphasizes system-level design, application development, and data-driven decision-making. The course combines deep theoretical learning with experiential projects to build confidence in developing enterprise-grade solutions. Students gain exposure to the latest technologies, research methodologies, and industry collaborations that prepare them for high-end IT careers or entrepreneurial pursuits.

### Higher Education Option

Ph.D. in Computer Science / M.Tech (CS) / Research Fellowship Programs

### Research

Information Security, Data Mining, Classification, Intrusion Detection, NLP, Secure Routing, Information Security, Cloud Technologies, Cryptographic Algorithms, Java, C++, Data Communications & Computer Networks, Distributed Computing, Cloud Computing, Cryptography and Network Security

### Internships

- Software Developer
- Web Developer
- Java/Python Developer
- Data Analyst
- QA/Software Tester
- Cloud/DevOps Intern
- Cybersecurity Analyst

- System Administrator



### Career Prospects

A computer Application BCA graduate would be eligible for various roles in industries or may take up any of the carrier path leading to:

- Software Engineer / Full-Stack Developer/ UI/UX Developer
- Data Scientist / AI&ML Developer/ AI
- Cloud Developer/ Cloud Architect
- Cybersecurity Analyst
- Data scientist/ Big-Data Specialist
- Product Manager / Technical PM
- Consulting & Tech Advisory
- Startup / Entrepreneurship
- Higher Studies & Research (MCA/ MTech. / MS / PhD)
- Public Sector / PSUs & Finance / Banking Tech
- Computer Teacher in Schools and colleges (HEIs)
- Computer Laboratory Instructors/ Programmers.



### Noted Alumni

- Ranjit Gupta [MCA (2005-08)], Software Engineering Manager, Meta, Seattle, Washington, USA
- Adoniram J. Mishra [MCA (2005-08)], Director of Engineering, Roshn Group, Saudi Arabia
- Trideep Kumar Das [MCA 2015-18], Staff Software Engineer, Talview, Bangalore



## M. Sc (Chemistry)

### Duration

2 years

### Eligibility Criteria

Page VI

### Course Fees

Page 58, 59

### Hostel Fees

Page 60

**Recognition:** UGC

**Last date to apply:** UGC guidelines

### Admission Process

Merit in UG Level

### Commencement of Classes:

Mid-Week of July (Tentative) / Refer to [smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)

### Program Description

The Master of Science in frontier Chemistry programme at SMIT is designed to strengthen students' expertise in core and advanced domains of chemistry – organic, inorganic, physical and analytical. With exposure to specialisation areas namely nanomaterials chemistry, supramolecular chemistry, medicinal chemistry and modern instrumentation, the curriculum aims to develop analytical, research-oriented professionals ready for academia, industry or doctoral studies.

### Program Structure

4 Semesters (2 years) + Major Project/Dissertation

### Specialisations

- Organic Chemistry
- Inorganic Chemistry
- Physical Chemistry

### Focus

This programme focuses on equipping students with deep domain knowledge, practical laboratory skills and research acumen. Students will learn instrumentation techniques, computational tools and contemporary research methods. Emphasis is placed on problem-solving, innovation, teamwork and societal contribution through chemistry.

### Higher Education Option

Ph.D. in Chemistry / Research Fellowships / Senior Roles in R&D & Industry

### Research

Establish New Methodology for Organic Synthesis, Development of Novel Chemosensor for Various Analytes, Development of Drug Delivery Vehicle for Cancer Therapy, Well-Versed in Multi-Step (~20 Step) Organic Synthesis, Hands-On Experience in Various Biophysical/Analytical Techniques, Surfactant Software Used for Scientific Writing, Presentation, Data Analysis, Database Searching

### Internships

- Summer School Internships at National Institutes
- Pharmaceutical Company Internships
- Chemical & Petrochemical Industry Internships
- Internships at Food & Beverage Companies
- Environmental Chemistry Internships

- Biotech & Life Sciences Companies
- Forensic Science Labs

### Career Prospects

Graduates can pursue careers as Chemical Analysts, R&D Scientists, Quality Control Chemists, Material Chemists, Researchers, Educators or Entrepreneurs in chemical, pharmaceutical, materials and allied sectors.

### Noted Alumni

- Mr. Bimal Chettri received CSIR-Senior Research Fellowship (SRF), Govt of India.
- Miss Karisma Sharma has recently received the DST-INSPIRE Fellowship, D.S.T., Govt. of India.



### Miss Arunima Chakraborty (2023-25) Alivus Life Science, Mumbai as an R&D Trainee

The Department of Chemistry, SMIT takes immense pride in Miss Chakraborty's outstanding achievement and extends its heartfelt congratulations. The department wishes her continued success and excellence in all her future professional endeavours..

## M. Sc (Physics)

### Duration

2 years

### Eligibility Criteria

Page VI

### Course Fees

Page 58, 59

### Hostel Fees

Page 60

**Recognition:** UGC

**Last date to apply:** UGC guidelines

### Admission Process

Merit in UG Level

### Commencement of Classes:

Mid-Week of July (Tentative) / Refer to [smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)

### Program Description

The Master of Science in Physics at SMIT is designed to advance students' knowledge through specialised coursework and rigorous research opportunities. The programme offers specialisations such as Plasma Physics, Particle Physics and Electronics Science, alongside interdisciplinary electives like Physics of Nanomaterials and Computer Fundamentals & Programming. Graduates develop the competence to engage in high-end research, technological innovation and leadership in academic or industrial contexts.

### Program Structure

4 Semesters + Major Project / Dissertation

### Electives

- Plasma Physics
- Particle Physics
- Electronics Science

### Focus

The M.Sc. Physics programme emphasises critical inquiry, theoretical and experimental rigour, and technological relevance. Students receive exposure to cutting-edge research, instrumentation and computing, preparing them for doctoral studies, R&D careers or specialist roles in science & technology.

### Higher Education Option

Ph.D. in Physics / Research Fellowships / Post-Master's research programmes

### Research

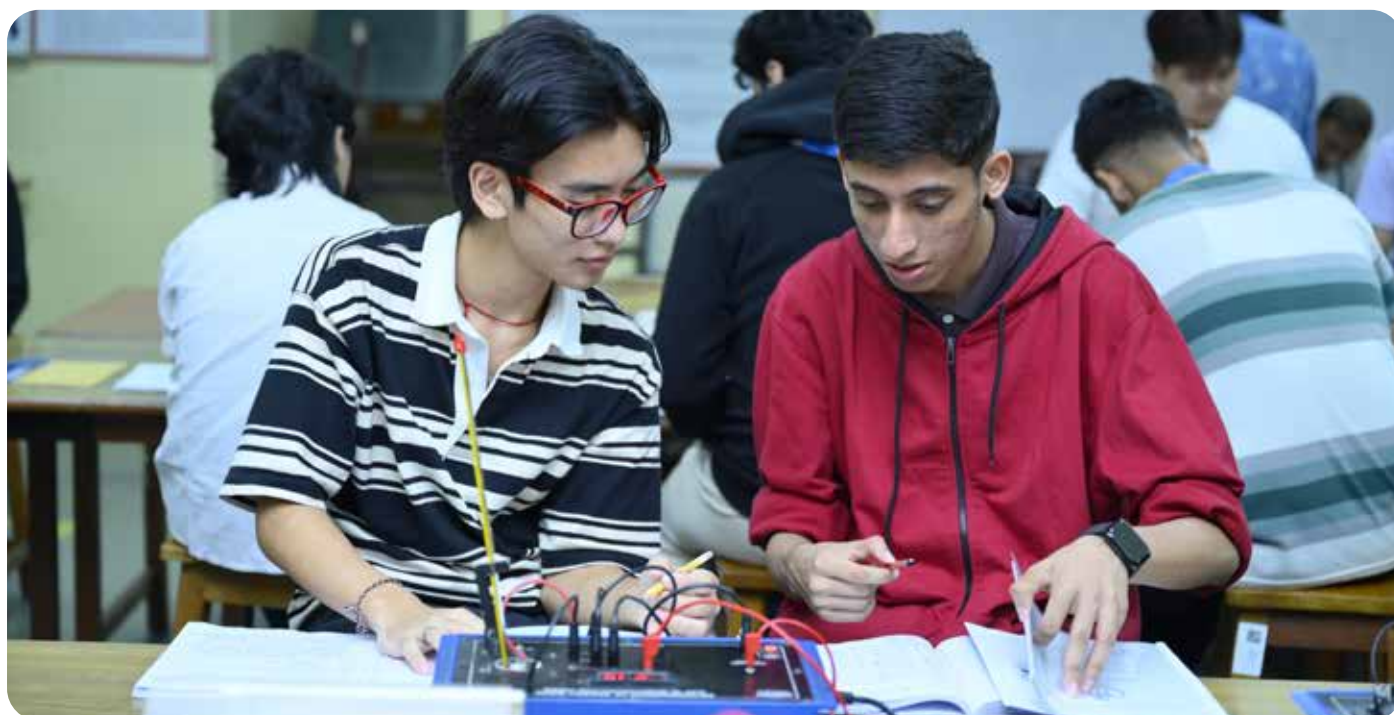
- III-V Optoelectronic and Photovoltaic Devices, Infrared Photodetector, Silicon Solar Cells, Physics and Technology of Nanoscale Electronic Devices
- High Energy Theory, String Theory, Application of AdS/CFT Correspondence
- Plasma Physics and Nonlinear Dynamics in Plasma, Solar Plasma, Thin Film, Quantum Plasma

### Internships

- Summer School Internships at National Research Institutes
- Internships at Government Research Labs (DRDO / ISRO / CSIR)
- Internships in Space & Astronomy Centers
- Internships in Semiconductor & Electronics Companies
- Internships in Renewable Energy & Solar Research Labs
- Internships at Material Science & Nanotech Labs
- Internships in R&D Divisions of Tech Companies
- Academic Research Internships

### Career Prospects

Graduates can become research scientists, instrumentation engineers, data scientists, system analysts, academic instructors, or pursue leadership positions in technology companies, national labs, space and defence sectors.



## M. Sc (Mathematics)

### Duration

2 years

### Eligibility Criteria

Page VI

### Course Fees

Page 58, 59

### Hostel Fees

Page 60

**Recognition:** UGC

**Last date to apply:** UGC guidelines

### Admission Process

Merit in UG Level

### Commencement of Classes:

Mid-Week of July (Tentative) / Refer to [smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)

### Program Description

The Master of Science in Mathematics at SMIT deepens mathematical knowledge through advanced topics and research-oriented learning. The programme covers areas such as nonlinear dynamics, computational mathematics, graph theory, statistical modelling and wavelets. It is designed to prepare students for higher research, academic careers, specialised analytical roles and technology-driven functions. With a strong emphasis on computing, modelling and independent project work, the programme readies individuals for doctoral studies and professional advancement.

### Program Structure

4 Semesters + Major Project/Dissertation

### Focus

The programme emphasises rigorous mathematical think-

ing, research aptitude and application of mathematics to real-world problems. Students engage in advanced coursework, independent projects and computational labs that develop high-end analytical capability, enabling them to step into research labs, higher education, analytics and technology sectors.

### Higher Education Option

Ph.D

### Research

Stochastic Models, Computation, Stochastic Processes, Numerical Analysis, Mathematical Finance, Graph Theory and Combinatorics, Motion Planning Problem, Spectral Graph Theory, Wavelet Analysis and Natural Language Processing, Wavelet, Artificial Neural Networks, and Natural Language Processing, Wavelet and Fuzzy Topology

### Internships

- Data Science and Analytics
- Quantitative Finance
- Risk Analyst Intern
- Research and Applied Mathematics
- Research Intern (Pure/Applied Math)
- Operations Research Analyst Intern

### Career Prospects

Graduates can pursue careers as Research Scientists, Quantitative Analysts, Statistical Modelers, Academic Faculty, Data Scientists, Mathematical Consultants or move into doctoral programmes and advanced analytics roles.



## M. Sc. Applied Psychology

### Duration

2 Years (4 Semesters), 1 Years (2 Semesters)\*

### Eligibility Criteria

Page VI

### Course Fees

Page 58, 59

### Hostel Fees

Page 60

**Recognition:** UGC

**Last date to apply:** UGC guidelines

### Admission Process

SMET - Sikkim Manipal Entrance Test / CUET

### Commencement of Classes:

Mid-Week of July (Tentative) / Refer to [smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)

### Program Description

The M.Sc. Applied Psychology program trains students to become skilled professionals capable of assessing, understanding and addressing human behavior and mental processes. Building on foundational knowledge from undergraduation, the course offers advanced training in psychological theory, research methodology, psychometrics, diagnostics, counselling, and applied interventions. Through a combination of rigorous theory, practical lab work, field practicum, and research projects/dissertation, graduates are prepared for careers in counselling, mental-health services, organisational behaviour, community outreach, education, research, and human-resource sectors. The program fosters scientific thinking, ethical practice, and culturally sensitive application of psychology.

### Program Structure

MSC Applied Psychology ( 2 years and 1 year)

\* Students after completing 4 years degree Hons with Research will be eligible for 1 year MSc.

### Specialisations

- Clinical Psychology
- Counselling Psychology
- Organizational Psychology

### Focus

This programme emphasizes a balanced blend of theoretical knowledge, empirical research, and practical application. Students will develop strong analytical and interpersonal skills, research competence, and ethical understanding to work across diverse settings – from mental-health clinics, counselling centers, corporate HR departments and community programmes, to academic and research institutions. The curriculum aims to produce professionals who can apply psychological science to real-life issues, promote mental well-being, organisational effectiveness, and social welfare.

### Higher Education Option

Ph.D

### Research

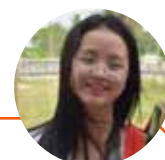
Positive Psychology, Developmental Psychology, Counselling Interventions, Emotional Intelligence, Scale development, Workplace Trends and Wellbeing, Leadership and Motivation, Social Psychology.

### Internships

Internships are essential part of curriculum.

### Career Prospects

Graduates can explore varied roles – Clinical/Counselling Psychologist, Mental-health Therapist, School/Educational Psychologist, HR & Organizational Behaviour Specialist, Research Associate, Community Psychologist, Behavior Analyst, Rehabilitation Counselor, Psychological Assessment Specialist, or move into academia.



### Hiinyo Chanjang (2023-Continue)

SMIT excels not only in educational values but also in co-curricular activities. The instructors are knowledgeable and supportive, and the learning environment is conducive for success. I highly recommend it to anyone looking to further their education.



## Entrance Examination for B Tech

1. SMIT Online Test (SMET)
2. JEE (Main)
3. MET (Manipal Entrance Test)

Note: Candidate appearing in qualifying examination may also apply for the entrance examination.

1. **SMIT Online Test** – Conducted by SMU specifically for SMIT.
2. **JEE** – Conducted by CBSE, candidates need to apply and later submit the scorecard.
3. **MET** – Common entrance test for Technological Institutions of Manipal Group.

\* SMIT does not participate in common counseling of JEE. Seats are allotted on the basis of JEE score under General, NE, Sikkim, Defense and Gorkha Territorial Administration (GTA) category. Candidates have TO APPLY TO SIKKIM MANIPAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY SEPARATELY in the official website ([appliesmit.in](http://appliesmit.in)).

For specially abled applicants who are unable to write their entrance exam by themselves scribes will be provided at designated centres only.

### At the time of counseling

**NE** – Valid permanent residence certificate is mandatory.

**Sikkim** – Nominated by Director Technical Education, Education Department, Government of Sikkim.

**Defense and Paramilitary** – Preference will be given to personnel stationed in Sikkim

**GTA** – Letter from Principal Secretary, GTA.

**NRI** – Candidates interested to apply under the category of Non-resident Indians (NRI) / Person of Indian Origin (PIO), Foreign National/ Indian Worker of Gulf Countries should fill and submit the application form in the website.

Proof of category is mandatory along with NOC and equivalent educational certificates, wherever applicable. Format for Sponsorship letter for NRI applicant is given in Annexure I, Page 123.

NOTE: Candidates from Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and other SAARC countries are also eligible to appear in SMIT Online Test. If selected, the admission will be given under General Category and a scholarship as applicable.



## SMIT – Central Library

The SMIT Central Library serves as a model of an evolving and dynamic facility in technical learning since 1997. The library's collection comprises hybrid resources (Print & Electronic) in the field of science and technology, engineering & management. The library also has a separate Internet section consisting of a few networked terminals for providing recent and most comprehensive access to e-journals and other e-reference resources to the faculty, students and staff under Intranet and Internet environment. The Central library has automated all its routine activities through library software called "EASYLIB" and extended the scope of various services like CD-ROM database search, & OPAC.

The library is a two-storied building with 2960sq.m carpet area. SMIT library has built up a rich collection on all branches of Engineering, Science and Management. The seating capacity for library is 428 users at a time.

### Collection of the Library :

Particulars	2026-27
Total number of books accessioned	62931
Total No. of Titles	21181
Reference Books	8356
Lending Books	39056
Periodicals back volume	4078
Theses	144
Non-Print Materials (CD)	1185
Project Reports	7690
General Books	1793
Novels	305
Book Bank	488
Departmental issued Books	8760
Indian Journals	28
International Journals	61

Rare books: <https://rarebooksocietyofindia.org/>

### E-Resources Subscribed at SMIT Central Library during FY 2026-27

Sl. No.	Name of Packages
1.	IEEE(ASPP)
2.	Springer Link
3.	ASME
4.	ASCE
5.	Knimbus e-library (Remote Access)
6.	Springer e-books (633 Titles)
7.	DELNET (Developing Library Network)
8.	Pearson E-Books (25 Titles)
9.	McGraw Hill E _Books (22 Titles)

10	PHI E- Books (10 Titles)
11.	Proquest (15 Titles)
12	Videeey (47 Titles)

### Library services:

SMIT, Central Library provides the following services to the users

- Bibliographic Service.
- Reference Service.
- Lending Service.
- Reprographic Service
- Internet Facilities.
- Digital Library
- Access to E-resources as well as hard copy journals and magazines.
- Database Search through DELNET.
- Current Awareness Service
- Study and Research Support Service
- OPAC (Online Public Access catalogue)
- Book Bank Service

### Institutional Member:

Developing Library Network (DELNET), New Delhi  
National Digital Library of India (NDLI), IIT Kharagpur

### Library Automation & Institutional Repository:

Easylib Library Management Software.

### Library Timings:

Weekdays: 9.00 am to 9.00 pm  
Sunday/Second Saturday: 9.00 am to 4.00 pm  
Reading Hall: 9.00 am to 11.59 pm.

## Infrastructure/Facilities

### Hostel Facilities

All the students are provided twin sharing well furnished rooms with attached bathrooms.

Single (AC/Non AC) and Double (AC) also available. (as per availability)

Night Canteen is available in all the hostels.

Non interrupted electricity and water supply is ensured throughout the year.

Laundry service is available.

### General Facilities

The campus shopping centre offers a variety of essential facilities, including Union Bank of India, a Post Office, a stationery shop, binding and lamination services, a Xerox centre, a beauty parlour, a barber shop, Domino's, and Nescafé, among others.

Additionally, a stationery shop, a general store, and an SBI ATM are conveniently located within the academic premises.

### Food Court & Indoor Sports Complex (MARENA)

The institute has an ultra-modern indoor sports complex and a sprawling Food Court is also a part of the complex. Various facilities available are: Temperature Controlled Swimming Pool, Bowling Alley, Squash Court, Multi-Purpose Gym Hall, Yoga Room, Aerobics Room, Meditation Room, Table Tennis, Foot Ball, Carom, Sauna Bath, Steam Bath, Badminton Court, Basket Ball Court, Auditorium and Tennis Court.





## Student Support

### Teacher Guardian (TG)/ Mentor Mentee Scheme

The scheme is a unique initiative aimed at nurturing the overall academic and personal growth of students. Under this scheme, each student is guided by a faculty member who acts as a teacher, guardian, and friend. Regular interactions and feedback sessions with students and their parents are an integral part of the program. Through this mentorship, students are encouraged to take up projects beyond the regular curriculum and are guided towards project-based learning, enhancing their practical knowledge and creativity. This close support system helps students adapt naturally to the new environment while fostering a strong and lasting bond with the institution.

### The Student Counselling Centre

The Student Counselling Centre on campus provides essential support to students dealing with psychological or emotional challenges. It helps them manage their academic journey with comfort and confidence through personalized guidance and care. In addition to a dedicated 24/7 helpline for immediate assistance, the centre also ensures the regular visits of a professional counsellor to address students' concerns and promote their overall well-being.

### Students' Benevolent Fund

It is a supportive initiative that provides financial assistance to students facing difficulties arising from unforeseen family circumstances. This fund aims to help students overcome challenging times and continue their education at the institute without disruption, ensuring that financial hardship does not hinder their academic progress.

### Medical Facilities SMIT

The Health Centre at SMIT provides comprehensive primary healthcare services for students and staff. It is equipped with resident doctors, nursing staff, and 24-hour ambulance support to ensure timely medical attention. In addition, the Central Referral Hospital (CRH) of the University at Gangtok offers both general and specialized medical services under the MEDICARE scheme. Students are entitled to treatment at the University's Super Specialty Hospital, and avail sick room at CRH to ensure

proper care and recovery when needed.

### Students' Council

The Students' Council is an integral and indispensable part of the institute, playing a crucial role in ensuring its smooth and effective functioning. It comprises of President, General Secretary and various other Secretaries. The council represents the collective voice of the student community and serves as a vital link between the students and the administration. It actively addresses student concerns, participates in key institutional committees, and contributes to decision-making processes that enhance the overall academic and campus experience. Additionally, the Council takes the lead in organizing and promoting technical, cultural, sports, and other extracurricular activities throughout the year, fostering holistic student development and a vibrant campus environment. Through its leadership, collaboration, and commitment, the Students' Council significantly contributes to the growth, welfare, and dynamic spirit of the institute.

### Students' Club/Societies

The Students' Clubs and Societies at SMIT play a crucial role in fostering holistic development and enriching campus life. They provide platforms for students to explore their interests in technology, culture, arts, innovation, social service, and sports. Through various events and activities, these clubs promote creativity, leadership, teamwork, and practical learning beyond academics. SMIT offers a wide range of clubs and societies, making them an integral part of its vibrant and dynamic campus environment.

### Alumni Engagement Cell

Alumni engagement cell brings former students (alumni) together and create a lasting connection between them and the university (alma mater). Their goal is to connect alumni with current students and the university. They do this by organizing events like alumni reunions, workshop, mentoring programs, and online talks by successful alumni. They also publish a newsletter for alumni. The Alumni Cell has a global network of over 5,000 and more former students and is growing quickly.

### ARTISTI

Artisti is a creative club at SMIT. The club plays a vital role in campus festivals like Kaalrav, TechAdrishta handling decoration and art-centric events. From origami and sketching to





painting, Artisti brings colour and creativity to campus life.

### CHROMATIX MUSIC CLUB

Chromatix, the official music club of SMIT. The club offers a platform for students to showcase their musical talent. A colourful blend of genres and talents, the club represents a collective of passionate musicians and vocalists. Whether it's Kaulrav or online events, Chromatix continues to captivate audiences with electrifying performances.

### CINEMATES

Cinemates is SMIT's official film and theatre club—a creative hub for everything related to cinema, OTT, anime, and theatre. The club believes in a three-step mantra: Perceive, Produce, Present, making it the go-to group for digital media storytelling and production.

### EDGE GAMING

Edge Gaming Club is dedicated to building a strong gaming community on campus. Beyond just playing games, the club promotes game development as a collaborative and creative pursuit. With fun at its core, Edge Gaming is a space for introverts and extroverts alike to connect and compete. EDGE is SMIT's hub for gamers and developers alike.

### IAESTE CI SMU

IAESTE India CI SMU: IAESTE the International Association for Exchange of Students for Technical Experience, provides students with international technical internship opportunities in over 80 countries. Since its inception, it has helped students gain valuable work experience abroad and broaden their professional horizons under the motto: Work. Experience.

### INNOVISION

At INNOVISION- the flagship technical club of SMIT, the soul technical club of SMIT it aims to prove once engineering capabilities and embracing it, the club envisages a conduct platform to explore students, talent, and to empower them to come forward with their innovative ideas. "Inno" means innovative, and "vision" means visionary., resulting in missionary ideas that could be dreamt and given from it is a platform for both projects, exhibitors and tech Geeks for tech competitions.

### INSTITUTE'S INNOVISION COUNCIL

The Institutional Innovation Cell (IIC SMIT), established in 2019 under the Ministry of Education, fosters innovation and entrepreneurship among students. IIC nurtures startup ideas and tech-driven solutions in collaboration with the Sikkim government. IIC mission is to identify and cultivate innovative technology-based start-ups. The IIC plays a vital role in ecosystem development by encouraging innovation, entrepreneurship, and stakeholder collaboration, IIC SMIT conducts various inno-



vation and entrepreneurship related activities,

### ILLUSION

Illusion is the oldest and most dynamic dance crew on campus, known for its high-octane energy and diversity in dance forms—from Bollywood to B-boying. The “Illusionists” are not just performers, but artists who believe in the power of movement. Their accolades include shining performances at Spring Fest, IIT Kharagpur. With a mission to inspire and promote dance at SMIT, Illusion is the heartbeat of every cultural evening and stage event.

### NIRVANA

Nirvana is SMIT’s official classical dance club. Nirvana has performed at major events and aims to promote Indian classical dance rooted in the traditions of Natyashastra. The club organizes workshops and encourages students to embrace classical heritage.

### NATIONAL CADET CORPS

The National Cadet Corps (NCC) is the youth wing of the Indian Armed Forces youth wing. Cadets participate in national camps, social drives, and even prestigious events like the Republic Day Parade. Also, one of our credits have been part of the para Jumps in the para-Camp. Many social causes and run campaigns. Unity and discipline are the moto of NCC and living up to its moto NCC strives to be one of the greatest cohesive forces of the nation, bringing together the youth healing from different parts of the country, moulding them into united and disciplined citizens of the nation.

### NATIONAL SERVICE SCHEME

NSS at SMIT engages students in community service activities to foster a sense of social responsibility. By identifying and addressing local issues, the club installs empathy and leadership qualities in its volunteers, making them more aware and impactful members of society. Students studying in educational institutes to understand themselves in relation to their community to identify the needs and problems of the community and involve them in problem-solving process to develop among themselves, a sense of social service.

### REVERBS

Reverbs is a unique club that blends debates, public speaking, and social awareness. It provides a space for students to voice their thoughts, connect with others, and take on causes that matter. From campaigns to workshops, Reverbs empowers future changemakers.

### SMITMUN

SMITMUN is SMIT’s premier Model United Nations organization, formed with the goal of cultivating global leaders. In collaboration with the UNIC and HeForShe, it organizes the annual SMITMUN Summit Sikkim—a platform where students discuss issues like global security, human rights. It nurtures public speaking, critical thinking, and leadership in students who dare to change the world.

### STUDENT RESEARCH FORUM

The Student Research Forum (SRF) at SMIT is a vibrant platform dedicated to fostering a culture of research, innovation, and academic curiosity among students. Established under the Directorate of Research, SRF encourages students to explore emerging fields, collaborate on multidisciplinary projects, and develop skills that prepare them for global opportunities. It aims to nurture young researchers by providing resources, mentorship, and platforms to showcase their work on both national and international stages.

### UDAAN

UDAAN is more than just a dance society—it’s a symbol of perseverance. It has become a crowd-favourite, captivating audiences in both intra- and inter-college events, including a stunning win at Kaalrav. UDAAN’s mission is simple: to entertain, express, and elevate the spirit of dance.

### THE CREW

CREW, the official photography club of SMIT. In covering major campus events to exploring artistic photography, CREW has played a pivotal role in preserving memories and honing visual storytelling skills. What began as a small group is now a close-knit family of talented photographers constantly pushing creative boundaries.





## Co-Curricular Student Activities

### Summit Sikkim 9.0

Three Days of Diplomacy, Dialogue, and Discovery. The Sikkim Manipal Institute of Technology Model United Nations (SMIT-MUN), popularly known as Summit Sikkim 9.0, was held from 10th to 12th October 2025, marking yet another successful chapter in the institution's commitment to fostering diplomacy, debate, and youth leadership. The event brought together delegates, Executive Board members, and organizers from across the country to engage in meaningful discussions on pressing global issues.

### National Sports Day 2025

The campus came alive with thrilling competitions, energetic performances, and the true essence of unity through sports. From showcasing talent on the field to inspiring everyone to embrace an active lifestyle, the day reminded us of the power of discipline, dedication, and determination.

### National Integration Tour 2025

Students and faculty from Sikkim Manipal Institute of Technology (SMIT), Gangtok had the honour of meeting the Hon'ble Governor of Telangana at Raj Bhawan, Hyderabad. This interaction was a highlight of the tour, organized by the Indian Army to expose young minds to India's rich cultural heritage and technological progress. The team also visited prestigious institutions and landmarks across Bengaluru, Mysuru, and Hyderabad, gaining invaluable insights and experiences.

### Kaalrav 2025

The cultural crown jewel of Sikkim Manipal Institute of Technology- unfolded this March as a luminous celebration of artistry, intellect, and the boundless imagination of youth. With the theme "Around the World," this year's edition transcended geographical borders to craft an evocative mosaic of cultures, resonating with shared human experiences, universal rhythms, and an unwavering spirit of togetherness. Held from the 21 to 23 of March, 2025, the festival transformed the SMIT campus into a vibrant tapestry of expression, hosting over 600 registered participants and drawing a crowd exceeding 5,500, a testament to its magnetic presence in the North-Eastern cultural landscape. From the very first note to the final crescendo, Kaalrav 2025 pulsed with life, colour, and creative fire.



## Achievements

- The B. Tech programs in Computer Science & Engineering and Information Technology have been accredited by NBA, vide File No. 29-2/2010-NBA; dated 18.02.2022 for the Academic years 2022-23, 2023-24 and 2024-25.
- Establishment of Atal Incubation Centre (AIC) has been sanctioned to SMIT under Atal Innovation Mission, by NITI Aayog, Govt of India with the grant of Rs 8 Crores. This provides a platform to the young innovators to translate their ideas into products and development of enterprises. AIC –SMU-TBI is the first incubator of NITI Aayog in Eastern India.
- A multi-crore project for development of latest radar system in collaboration with DRDO Hyderabad has been successfully completed and tested.
- Afterglow Tech (OPC) Pvt. Ltd., the startup company was selected as one of the most promising startups from 1800 companies across India at ELEVATE 100, organized by the Government of Karnataka. The company will be receiving grants of up to Rs. 35 Crores as part of the initiative.
- SMIT takes pride in being selected by the Government of India, as a center for the whole North East region to offer Diploma in e-Governance targeting mid level government officials of North East region.
- Dr. Bikash Sharma, Associate Professor of Electronics & Communication Engineering, was awarded with “DR. SARVAPALLI RADHAKRISHNAN, TEACHERS’ EXCELLENCE AWARD 2021” by AICTE, Govt. of India and the Sikshak Foundation.
- Director SMIT was awarded as Global Ambassador of Education Excellence by International Institute Of Education and Management – 2023
- SMIT as one of the 100 Proud Recipient of 5G Lab In the country – 2023





### International Students Exchange Programs:

#### • IAESTE

The International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience (IAESTE) offers paid, course-related internships abroad for technical students. Sikkim Manipal University joined IAESTE in 2016, enabling students to gain global industry exposure through international internships and cultural exchange programs that enhance professional and personal development.

#### • AIESEC

AIESEC, a global youth-led organization affiliated with the United Nations, provides international internship and volunteer opportunities aligned with the UN Sustainable Development Goals. Established at Sikkim Manipal University in 2018, it helps students develop leadership skills, global perspectives, and professional experience through impactful international exchange programs.

- "AUREL VLAICU" University of Arad, Romania.
- Baekseok University (BU), Republic of Korea.
- College of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (EECS), National Taipei University of Technology (Taipei Tech), Taiwan.
- National Chin-Yi University of Technology, Taiwan
- Jan Wyżykowski University, Poland.
- Malayer University, Iran
- Duy Tan University, Vietnam
- National Remote Sensing Center, ISRO, Department of Space, Govt. of India, Balanagar, Hyderabad – 700037
- Govt. of Sikkim and Northeastern regional institute of Water and Land Management, Tezpur, Assam

- Vanaaha Education and Innovation Labs Pvt. Ltd.
- CARAMS, MAHE
- Nibiaa Devices Pvt Ltd
- New Light House
- Shiled Tech Infospace
- RWorld
- Ericson
- Mentorkart
- Geeyae Systems Private Limited
- Zydus Wellness products Limited
- Art of Leaving
- IAESTE
- AIESEC

SMU started participating in the "Study in India Program" of Ministry of Education, Government of India from the academic year 2023-24.

### Special Coaching & Grooming

- Employability Training imparted by Industry Partner
- MoU with Tech-Mahindra for Capability Development, up skilling graduate and postgraduate students/associates and faculty members/SMEs at both Tech Mahindra and SMIT. Tech Mahindra provides curriculum assistance for the courses.
- Periodical Workshops / Lectures by Industry Leaders
- GATE / GRE Coaching facility
- Exposure to pitch business ideas via Annual Entrepreneur Meet.



## Entrepreneurship Cell (e-Cell)

### Objectives

The Entrepreneurship Cell (E-Cell) at Sikkim Manipal Institute of Technology (SMIT) aims to cultivate an entrepreneurial and innovation ecosystem among students, faculty and staff members. It encourages and facilitates innovation and start-up culture on campus. Established to bridge the gap between academia and industry / enterprises.

### Rationale behind Establishing the E-Cell

Recognizing the need to equip students with the knowledge and skills necessary for launching their own ventures. The E-Cell organizes various workshops, seminars, and boot-camps. Additionally, it offers mentorship, networking opportunities, and access to funding to support student start-ups. The E-Cell has played a crucial role in promoting entrepreneurship on campus, resulting in several successful start-ups emerging from SMIT in recent years.

### A Brief Overview of the E-Cell's Impact

The effectiveness of the E-Cell is evidenced by the numerous successful start-ups originating from the institute in recent years. According to a recent survey, these start-ups have made significant contributions to the economy. The annual cohort conducted under IIC and Pre-Incubation Centre selects promising start-ups for an intensive incubation process where they are provided with a personal office space and amenities. Moreover, the E-Cell has been successful in fostering innovation and creativity among students. By collaborating with industry experts and entrepreneurs, the E-Cell exposes students to current industry trends and developments. A measure of this can be witnessed as IIC-SMIT was given 3.5/4 stars for the year 2021-22 for the continued impact and efforts and SMIT achieved ARIIA ranking as 'Band Performer'.

### Constituent Units under E-Cell, SMIT

- Institution's Innovation Council, under aegis of Ministry of Education's Innovation Cell, Govt. of India
- Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) Cell, supported by DST, Govt. of Sikkim
- Pre-Incubation Centre
- Innovation Studio
- Skill Development Cell

### Success Stories

- MoU with iHUB DivyaSampark (a joint initiative of DST, GoI and IIT Roorkee). A total of INR 98.32 Lakhs grants received for establishment of iHUB Spoke, Central Facility Lab and Project development in Cyber Physical System (CPS)
- Hosted Smart India Hackathon (SIH) 'Software' Finals 2022 and SIH Junior Finals
- 'Kalaam Drishti', an annual Hackathon to commemorate the birth Anniversary of
- Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam. One winner awarded 'Pradhan Mantri Bal Puraskar' for innovation.
- Partner with NSDC, GoI to conduct PMKVY 4.0 skill courses.
- CodeSumMIT@Sikkim'50: A Resounding Success in Celebrating 50 Years of Sikkim's Statehood, The Department of Information Technology, Government of Sikkim, in collaboration with Sikkim Manipal Institute of Technology (SMIT), successfully organized CodeSumMIT@Sikkim'50, a prestigious two-day national-level hackathon marking the

golden jubilee of Sikkim's statehood.

- The Shark Tank Business Pitch Competition was a resounding success, encouraging students to think critically and develop their entrepreneurial skills.

Our Success Story: Incubatees who have successfully graduated to start-ups

Name of students	Startup	Year of operations	Sector
Sumit Takhur	Untapped Technologies Pvt Ltd	2012-2016	End to End Solution for Connected Car Ecosystem
Juhi & Jaikishan Choudhary	Estroso Technologies Pvt Ltd	2018-2019	LED Screens
Ashish Anand	AfterGlow Tech (OPC) Pvt Ltd	2016	Smart Street Lights
Kundan Mishra	Gooks India Pvt Ltd	2014-2018	Custom Merchandise
Ashish Anand	Afterglow Tech (OPC) Pvt Ltd	2016	Smart Street Lights
Bodhisattva Das	EQCAPITA L PVT LTD	2023-24	Fintech, Cyber-security
Aryan Lohia	Eco Hues	2023-24	Organic Products
Utsav Karki & Ayush Pradhan	RENTz	2019-22	Renting/leasing service

\* Total 23 startups till date and 12 startups currently being incubated.

## AIC-SMU Technology Business Incubation Foundation

### Introduction:

In line with the pursuits of Government of India towards Make in India and Start-up India, AIC-SMU Technology Business Incubation Foundation (AIC-SMUTBI) was set up as one of the 100 world-class incubators envisioned by the Atal Innovation Mission, NITI Aayog Government of India in September, 2018.

AIC-SMUTBI provide platform for students to nurture entrepreneurial ideas by offering mentorship, infrastructure, and funding support. They facilitate the development of innovative startups, fostering a culture of entrepreneurship among students. The incubator nurtures and incubates early stage entrepreneurial ventures based on Technology and Innovation by providing infrastructure, mentorship and Seed grants to promising young entrepreneurs to pursue their dreams of starting their own venture.

### Highlights:

- SMIT, amongst the few engineering colleges in the country to have an inhouse Atal Incubation Center - AIC-SMUTBI.
- AIC-SMUTBI was selected as the nodal agency for the G20 Startup20
- AIC-SMUTBI listed as the Front Runner Incubators of the Country at G20 event
- MEITY: Grant-in-Aid of Rs 5.76 Cr
- META (Facebook): Grant-in-Aid of Rs 4.2 Cr
- No. of Startups registered: 71 with 473 Job creation





## OUR GROUP ALUMNI LEADING THE WORLD

**Satya Nadela**

CEO,  
Microsoft Corporation

**Dato's Dr. Sheikh Muszaphar**

Malaysia's First  
Astronaut

**Rajeev Suri**

CEO,  
Nokia Siemens  
Networks

**Vikas Khanna**

Michelin Star  
Chef

**Banmali Agrawala**

President, Infrastructure,  
Defence and Aerospace,  
Tata Sons

**George Muthoot**

Chairman,  
Muthoot Group



**SMIT ALUMNI RECORD-HOLDERS****Shivangi**

B. Tech, ME

Sub-Lieutenant Shivangi became the First female Pilot of Indian Navy.

**Satyarup Siddhanta**

B. Tech, CSE

The Guinness World record holder as youngest mountaineer in the world to climb both the Seven Summits as well as Seven Volcanic Summits.

**Harsh Sinha**

B. Tech

CTO of Wise, a \$11 Billion Tech firm in London.

## SMIT ALUMNI RECORD-HOLDERS

The innovative aptitude of our students motivates them to become entrepreneurs. The following are few companies floated by our illustrious alumni.



**Name of Company: zoojoo.be**  
**Co-founder: Avinash Saurabh (B. Tech)**

zoojoo.be is a game based social wellness platform that unites the workforce to form healthier habits. The platform leverages on the tremendous power of the trusted social network at our workplace to motivate employees to form healthier habits. **Zoojoo.be has raised \$1 million (Rs 6.4 crore) from US-based venture capital fund RoundGlass Partners.**

**Name of Company: Vehere Interactive Pvt Limited**  
**Co-founder: Naveen Jaiswal (B.E)**

Vehere was founded in 2006 to revolutionize the communication and cyber intelligence technology, with the ultimate goal of neutralizing crime and terror. Today Vehere is actively developing technologies to make this possible, with the goal of enabling a safer world. It is backed by cutting edge researches and close to a decade of experience with deployments ranging from tactical solutions to large nationwide strategic monitoring centers across continents.



**Name of Company: Nischint Technologies Ltd**  
**Co-founder: Raghav Mimani (B. Tech)**

Nischint technologies are into development of applications / proactive tools for parents to keep track of their children's activity with regards to the use of Internet in mobile gadgets and the ever-evolving social media world. This UAE based firm has earned laurels across the globe for its unique technology driven product.

**Name of Company: Zify**  
**Co-founder: Anurag Singh Rathore**

The theme of this techno firm is to make travel in the comfort of a car at a very affordable rate. This firm develops applications on carpooling thus assisting commuter to find best options available for daily commute.



## Seat Matrix of Courses under SMIT

SL No.	Branch	Reserved Category##					SMIT ONLINE TEST* / JEE / MET#	Total	Supernu-merary Seats
		North East	GTA ~	Defence	PMF*	Govt. of Sikkim Nomi-nated			FN/Gulf Quota/OCI**
B. Tech Courses									
1.	Civil Engineering	6	2	1	1	12	38	60	9
2.	Computer Science & Engineering	42	11	8	8	84	267	420	27
3.	Electronics & Communication Engineering	3	1	1	1	6	18	30	5
4.	Electronics Engineering (VLSI Design & Technology)	3	1	1	1	6	18	30	NA
5.	Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3	1	1	1	6	18	30	5
6.	Mechanical Engineering	3	1	1	1	6	18	30	5
7.	Total	60	17	11	11	120	381	600	60

# Entrance Test conducted by MAHE, Manipal (Karnataka)

\* SMIT Online Test conducted by SMU

~ Gorkha Territorial Administration

+ Paramilitary Force

^ Course name change is subject to approval from regulatory authority

## Number of seats may vary as per approval of regulatory authority

*1 Seat in each branch is reserved for the wards of Kashmiri Migrants and Kashmiri Pandit / Kashmiri Hindu families (Non Migrants)*

*1 seat in each branch is reserved for Divyang Students*

• Tuition Fee Waiver Scheme: As per AICTE guidelines, under this scheme upto 5% of the sanctioned intake is eligible for tuition fee waiver. This is supernumerary in nature.

\*\* 15% seats (supernumerary) of the sanctioned intake in each branch are for Overseas Citizenship of India (OCI) / Foreign Nationals (FN) / Children of Indian Workers in Gulf Countries.

### Reserved Seats not filled up will be allotted to general category.

## Seat Matrix of M. Tech Courses

SI No.	Branch	General	Govt. of Sikkim Nominated	Total	FN/Gulf Quota/OCI
1.	Computer Science & Engineering	14	4	18	NA
2.	Structural Engineering	14	4	18	NA
3.	Hydrology & Water Resources Engineering	05	01	06	NA

## Seat Matrix of B. Sc & M. Sc

Sl No.	Course	General	Govt. of Sikkim Nominated	Total
Basic Sciences Courses				
1.	Bachelor of Science (B. Sc Physics)	16	4	20
2.	Bachelor of Science (B. Sc Chemistry)	16	4	20
3.	Bachelor of Science (B. Sc Mathematics)	16	4	20
4.	Bachelor of Science (B. Sc Applied Psychology)	32	8	40
5.	Master of Science (M. Sc Mathematics)	16	4	20
6.	Master of Science (M. Sc Physics)	16	4	20
6.	Master of Science (M. Sc Chemistry)	16	4	20
7.	Master of Science (M.Sc. Applied Psychology)	16	4	20

## Seat Matrix of Bachelor of Physical Education and Sports (BPES)

1.	Bachelor of Physical Education and Sports (BPES)	16	4	20
----	--	----	---	----

## Seat Matrix of BBA & MBA

Sl No.	Course	General	Govt. of Sikkim Nominated	Total	FN/Gulf Quota/OCI
1.	Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)	96	24	120	NA
2.	Master of Business Administration (MBA)	96	24	120	18

## Seat Matrix of BCA & MCA

Sl No.	Course	General	Govt. of Sikkim Nominated	Total	FN/Gulf Quota/OCI
1.	Bachelor of Computer Applications (BCA)	96	24	120	NA
2.	Master of Computer Applications (MCA)	17	6	30	5

## Seat Matrix of Lateral Entry Scheme in B. Tech Courses

Sl No.	Branch	General	Govt. of Sikkim Nominated	Total
Lateral Entry in B Tech Courses				
1.	Civil Engineering	4	2	6
2.	Computer Science & Engineering	14	4	18
3.	Computer Science & Engineering(AI&ML)	4	2	6
4.	Computer Science & Engineering(IoT & Cyber Security incl. Blockchain Technology)	4	2	6
5.	Computer Science & Engineering (Data Science)	4	2	6
6.	Computer Science and Technology (CST)	2	1	3
7.	Computer Science and Information Technology (CS&IT)	2	1	3
8.	Electronics & Communication Engineering	2	1	3
9.	Electronics Engineering (VLSI Design & Technology)	2	1	3
10.	Electrical & Electronics Engineering	2	1	3
11.	Mechanical Engineering	2	1	3

### Note:

Number of seats may vary from categories and in total. 1 seat in each branch is reserved for Divyang Students



## Fee Structure for Technical & other courses offered at SMIT

Sl No.	Course	Duration of Course (Yrs)	Caution Deposit#	Exam Fees (One time per year)	Yearly Course Fees*		
			(Refundable)		Lumpsum	In Installment	
						First	Second
A. Category: General (Gen), North East (NE), Defence (Def), ParaMilitary Force (PMF) ,GTA & SAARC							
1	B. Tech (CSE)	4	10,000	3,500	3,60,400	1,87,200	1,87,200
2	B. Tech (CE, ECE, EE (VLSI D&T), EEE, ME)	4	10,000	3,500	3,12,700	1,62,850	1,62,850
3	B. Tech – Lateral Entry to 2nd Yr (CSE, CSE(AI&ML), CSE(DS), CSE(IoT&CSBCT), CST, CS&IT)	3	10,000	3,500	3,60,400	1,87,200	1,87,200
4	B. Tech – Lateral Entry to 2nd Yr (CE, ECE, EE (VLSI D&T), EEE, ME)	3	10,000	3,500	3,12,700	1,62,850	1,62,850
5	BCA	3	10,000	3,500	1,16,600	60,900	60,900
6	Bachelor of Phys. Edu. & Sports (BPES)	3	10,000	3,500	58,300	30,350	30,350
7	B. Sc in Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics	3	10,000	3,500	74,200	38,600	38,600
8	BBA	3	10,000	3,500	1,48,400	77,200	77,200
9	B.Sc. Applied Psychology	3	10,000	3,500	74,200	38,600	38,600
10	M. Tech	2	10,000	6,500	2,01,400	1,04,450	1,04,450
11	MCA	2	10,000	3,500	1,69,600	88,300	88,300
12	MBA	2	10,000	6,500	3,30,000	1,71,250	1,71,250
13	M. Sc in Phy, Chem, Maths & Applied Psychology	2	10,000	6,500	1,11,300	57,900	57,900
B. Category: Sikkim Quota – 20% Seats are reserved for candidates nominated by Government of Sikkim with 75% concession of Tuition fee. The Fee structure after concession of Sikkim Quota are as follows:							
1	B. Tech (CSE)	4	10,000	3,500	2,15,600	1,11,800	1,11,800
2	B. Tech (CE, ECE, EE (VLSI D&T), EEE, ME)	4	10,000	3,500	1,83,500	95,500	95,500
3	B. Tech – Lateral Entry to 2nd Yr (CSE, CSE(AI&ML), CSE(DS), CSE(IoT&CSBCT), CST, CS&IT)	3	10,000	3,500	2,15,600	1,11,800	1,11,800
4	B. Tech – Lateral Entry to 2nd Yr (CE, ECE, EE (VLSI D&T), EEE, ME)	3	10,000	3,500	1,83,500	95,500	95,500
5	BCA	3	10,000	3,500	74,900	39,050	39,050
6	Bachelor of Phys. Edu. & Sports (BPES)	3	10,000	3,500	37,600	19,550	19,550
7	B. Sc in Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics	3	10,000	3,500	38,400	19,950	19,950
8	BBA	3	10,000	3,500	76,400	39,800	39,800
9	B.Sc. Applied Psychology	3	10,000	3,500	38,400	19,950	19,950
10	M. Tech	2	10,000	6,500	1,21,100	62,800	62,800
11	MCA	2	10,000	3,500	97,500	50,850	50,850
12	MBA	2	10,000	6,500	1,39,350	72,600	72,600
13	M. Sc in Phy, Chem, Maths & Applied Psychology	2	10,000	6,500	64,900	33,700	33,700

SIKKIM MANIPAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY							
Sl No.	Course	Dura- tion of Course (Yrs)	Caution Deposit#	Exam Fees (One time per year)	Yearly Course Fees*		
			Lumpsum		In Installment		
		(Refundable)		First	Second		
C. Category: Non SAARC							
1	B. Tech (CSE)	4	10,000	3,500	4,50,500	2,34,300	2,34,300
2	B. Tech (CE, ECE, EE (VLSI D&T), EEE, ME)	4	10,000	3,500	3,90,900	2,03,300	2,03,300
3	B. Tech – Lateral Entry to 2nd Yr (CSE, CSE(AI&ML), CSE(DS), CSE(IoT&CSBCT), CST, CS&IT)	4	10,000	3,500	4,50,500	2,34,300	2,34,300
4	B. Tech – Lateral Entry to 2nd Yr (CE, ECE, EE (VLSI D&T), EEE, ME)	3	10,000	3,500	3,90,900	2,03,300	2,03,300
5	BCA	3	10,000	3,500	1,45,800	75,800	75,800
6	Bachelor of Phy. Edu. & Sports (BPES)	3	10,000	3,500	72,900	37,900	37,900
7	B. Sc in Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics	3	10,000	3,500	92,800	48,300	48,300
8	BBA	3	10,000	3,500	1,85,500	96,500	96,500
9	B.Sc. Applied Psychology	3	10,000	3,500	92,800	48,300	48,300
10	M. Tech	2	10,000	6,500	2,51,800	1,30,900	1,30,900
11	MCA	2	10,000	3,500	2,12,000	1,10,200	1,10,200
12	MBA	2	10,000	6,500	4,12,500	2,14,500	2,14,500
13	M. Sc in Phy, Chem, Maths & Applied Psychology	2	10,000	6,500	1,39,100	72,300	72,300
D. Fee Structure of NRI / Foreign Category							
1	B. Tech (CSE, CE, ECE, EE (VLSI D&T), EEE, ME)	4	₹10,000	₹3,500	\$7600	\$3900	\$3900

**Note:**

i. Caution Deposit (refundable after completion of course) Rs. 10,000/- and Registration fee (non refundable) Rs. 1,000/- to be paid at the time of admission (One time). Yearly Course fee will remain same for subsequent years with the payment option in Lumpsum and in two installments

ii. Course fee includes: Tuition fee, Laboratory fee, University fee and Other fees.

iii. The benevolent fund for all Undergraduate and Postgraduate Courses are Rs 250/- and Rs 500/- respectively.

iv. Rs.2,000/- towards the Alumni Registration Fee will be charged to all courses & branches in the final year.

v. Schedule of Fee Payment:	Lumpsum / 1st Installment	2nd Installment
1st Year	At the time of admission/Physical re- porting at SMIT	Before beginning of even semester
2nd Year onwards	Before beginning of Odd semester	Before beginning of even semester

Delay in fee payment shall attract a modest fine of 1% p.m computed in outstanding amount for each default days.

Hostel Facilities, Mess & Utility Advances at SMIT Majitar Campus						
Sl. No.	Room Category	Annual Hostel	Mess & Utility Deposit			Total Amount
		Rent	Mess	Utility	Total Deposit	
1	Double Sharing (Non AC)	49,300	68,000	18,000	86,000	1,35,300
2	Single (Non AC)*	71,400	68,000	18,000	86,000	1,57,400
3	Double Sharing (AC)*	88,200	68,000	18,000	86,000	1,74,200
4	Single (AC)*	1,43,800	68,000	18,000	86,000	2,29,800

Note:

- \* Single (Non AC), Double Sharing (AC) and Single (AC) shall be allotted subject to availability of rooms
- Mess and Utility advances may vary from time to time, subject to increase of more student facilities / services and change in daily messing rate as per the prevailing market rate of relative commodities & electricity tariff.
- The mess, utility and facility charges shall be charged at actual on monthly basis, which shall be adjusted against the mess & utility advances





**SMIMS** SIKKIM  
MANIPAL  
UNIVERSITY  
SIKKIM MANIPAL INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES



# SECTION 2

[smu.edu.in/smims](http://smu.edu.in/smims)

Academic Session - **2026**





## Vision

Global Leadership in Human Development, Excellence in Education and Healthcare..

## Mission

Develop professionals of excellent technical caliber in the field of Health Sciences with a humane approach capable of shouldering the responsibility of building the nation and be globally competent.

## Objectives

- Support, promote and undertake the advancement of academics
- Upscale research, creation, and dissemination of knowledge
- Enhance use of ICT and modern education technologies
- Optimum leverage of NEP 2020 and future opportunities
- Facilitate outreach and community services
- Empower people of Sikkim and contribute to human development in North East
- Create social and environmental responsibilities among students and employees
- Ensure steady growth of the University



### SMIMS at a Glance

Sikkim Manipal Institute of Medical Sciences (SMIMS) is a constituent college of Sikkim Manipal University (SMU) established in the year 1997 as Central Referral Hospital exhibiting a unique combination of Sikkimese style and modern architecture spread in a sprawling area of 25 acres of mountainous land, the Institute provides a very congenial environment for academic activities.

The associated Central Referral Hospital is a 550 bedded tertiary care hospital. The hospital has 21 specialties and super specialties in Neurosurgery, Cardiology and Gastroenterology with state of the art equipment spread over 3 lac sq. ft. area.





## Awards & Recognition



Presidents RCOG



Receiving Legend of Gynecology Award at Bengal Society Annual National Conference



Receiving FRCOG from Royal College London



Receiving KSOGA Oration Award at Karnataka State OBG Conference

# SMIMS Ranking – 2025



- Accredited with grade A+ by NAAC

## Outlook

- Rank 5 in India's Top 15 Private Medical Universities
- Rank 5 in India's Top 28 Private Medical Institutes



- Rank – 5 Top Medical Colleges East Zone



- Rank 33 in Top Medical Colleges in India (Govt. & Private)



- Rank – 11 in Medicine & Allied courses across India



Times Higher Education  
**Impact Rankings 2025**



- **Sustainable Development Goal 3 Good health & well being**

Ranked 401 – 600 across the Globe





## Message from The Dean

Warm greetings from Sikkim Manipal Institute of Medical Sciences (SMIMS)

It gives me immense pleasure to invite you to take admission at an institution that has become a central point of medical education in the northeastern region of India. SMIMS, nestled in the serene beauty of Sikkim, has not only grown in terms of physical infrastructure but also in the quality of education it provides and the impact it makes on the people of the region.

Established in 2001, SMIMS was founded with a vision to offer world-class medical education to students not only from Sikkim and Northeastern states but also from across India and beyond. SMIMS is ranked among the top 10 by various national ranking agencies. It is a constituent of Sikkim Manipal University which has been accredited A+ by NAAC. This recognition is a testament to the hard work and dedication of our faculty, students, and staff, who strive every day to uphold the standards of excellence that we have set for ourselves.

We believe that learning happens not just in the classroom but in every corner of the campus. Our facilities are designed to ensure that our students have access to the latest technology and resources. The laboratories at SMIMS are equipped with cutting-edge tools that allow our students to gain hands-on experience, enhancing their practical understanding of medical science.

Our Teaching hospitals, namely Central Referral Hospital (CRH), a 500-bed Teaching hospital, and 1000 bed State Government STNM hospital, offer students real-time exposure to clinical cases and patient care. Our library, simulation labs, research centers, and digital classrooms provide students with a holistic learning experience. We have built a campus where learning never stops—be it through academic pursuits, clinical practice, or research.

Our faculty comprise experienced and highly qualified professionals who are not only educators but also mentors. Many of them are at the forefront of medical research and bring this cutting-edge knowledge into the classroom. This enables us to provide an education that is relevant to the challenges and opportunities of modern healthcare.

Education is not just about classroom / laboratory / clinical sessions, books and exams. At SMIMS, we believe that a vibrant campus life is crucial to the overall development of our students. Our campus is a lively place where students are encouraged to pursue extracurricular activities alongside their academics. Whether it is sports, cultural, literary committees or various other student clubs, there is something for everyone.

Leadership, teamwork, and communication are essential qualities in healthcare, and we ensure that our students have ample opportunities to develop these skills. In addition, we host regular student-led medical camps, community outreach programs, and health awareness drives. These activities not only provide real world experience but also help students understand their role as healthcare providers in a

broader social context.

We take pride in the closeknit community we have built here. SMIMS is more than just an institution; it is a home away from home for our students. We ensure that our residential facilities offer a safe, supportive, and comfortable environment, so our students can focus on their studies and personal growth.

One of the defining aspects of medical education today is research, and at SMIMS, we are deeply committed to fostering a research driven culture. We believe that every student should be equipped with the tools to contribute to the ever-evolving medical landscape. A special endowment is created to encourage research. The culture of inquiry and innovation is nurtured right from the student days. We have Student Research Forum which conducts annual Student Research Colloquiums to showcase student research and collaborate with students and faculty of other medical colleges. Our research

facilities are state-of-the-art, and we have ongoing collaborations with leading institutions across India and the world.

As we look to the future, SMIMS remains committed to evolving with the changing landscape of medical education and healthcare. We have exciting plans for the coming years. We are exploring new technologies, such as artificial intelligence and virtual simulations, to enhance our teaching methods and prepare our students for the healthcare of tomorrow.

To all prospective students, I want to say this: SMIMS is not just a place where you will learn medicine, it is a place where you will grow as global citizen, a compassionate doctor, a good human being, above all a leader dedicated to making a positive impact on the world.

To our current students, faculty, and staff, I extend my heartfelt gratitude. It is your hard work, passion, and dedication that make SMIMS the thriving institution it is today. Together, we will continue to push the boundaries of medical education and healthcare for years to come.

Thank you, and I look forward to welcoming you to the SMIMS family.



Dr Muralidhar V Pai  
Pro VC, SMU  
Dean, SMIMS

## Academic Programs at a Glance

- Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)
- Doctor of Medicine (MD) / Master of Surgery (MS)
  - Radiodiagnosis (MD)
  - General Medicine (MD)
  - Paediatrics (MD)
  - Psychiatry (MD)
  - Anesthesiology (MD)
  - Obstetrics & Gynaecology (MS)
  - Orthopaedics (MS)
  - ENT (MS)
  - Community Medicine (MD)
  - Microbiology (MD)
  - Pharmacology (MD)
  - Physiology (MD)
  - Biochemistry (MD)



## MBBS and MD/MS

### Duration

MBBS: 4.5 years and 1 year Internship

### Eligibility Criteria.

Page VI

### Course Fees.

Page 73–76

### Hostel Fees.

Page 76

### Recognition: NMC

**Last date to apply:** As per MCC guidelines. Will be published on the website when declared by MCC

### Admission Process

As per MCC

### Commencement of Classes:

As per MCC Notification

### Program Description

The MBBS programme at SMIMS is a full-length medical curriculum (4.5 years and 1 year internship) integrating theoretical, lab, clinical and community exposure. Students receive training in basic, preclinical, paraclinical and clinical disciplines in Central Referral Hospital of SMIMS, thereby gaining hands-on patient care experience. The pedagogy includes seminars, integrated teaching sessions, community postings, and short research projects. The MD / MS programmes are three-year postgraduate specialisation courses wherein physicians deepen their expertise in a selected domain (e.g. General Medicine, ENT, Obstetrics & Gynaecology) through rigorous clinical training, rotations, case studies, research projects and elective postings. The objective is to produce skilled specialists who can deliver high quality health care, teach, and contribute to medical research.

### Program Structure

#### MBBS (5 years total)

- **Phase I:** Preclinical
- **Phase II:** Para-clinical
- **Phase III:** Clinical plus 1 year rotatory internship

#### MD / MS (3 years)

- **Year I:** Foundation and rotations in core specialty and related departments
- **Year II:** Advanced specialty training, clinical responsibilities, electives
- **Year III:** Intensive discipline training, independent case work, thesis / research, final examination

### Specialisations

- Radiodiagnosis (MD)
- General Medicine (MD)
- Paediatrics (MD)
- Psychiatry (MD)
- Anesthesiology (MD)
- Obstetrics & Gynaecology (MS)
- Orthopaedics (MS)
- ENT (MS)

- Community Medicine (MD)
- Microbiology (MD)
- Pharmacology (MD)
- Physiology (MD)
- Biochemistry (MD)

### Focus

The MBBS programme is designed to build a strong foundation in medical sciences while cultivating clinical acumen through early and sustained exposure to patient care settings. Emphasis is placed on holistic medical training – combining theoretical knowledge, laboratory skills, community health orientation, integrated learning, communication skills, ethics, and research awareness. The MD / MS curricula are tailored to develop specialist competence through supervised clinical practice, case management, diagnostic skills, procedural competence, academic instruction, and research involvement. Both courses promote critical thinking, evidence-based medicine, interdisciplinary collaborations, and continuous learning to prepare graduates for diverse roles in healthcare systems, teaching, policy, and research.

### Higher Education Option

Graduates of MBBS may choose to pursue postgraduate disciplines (MD / MS) or diplomas in medical specialties. Some may also opt for research (PhD) in biomedical fields, PG in hospital administration (MHA).

### Research

SMIMS encourages a culture of research: students engage in short research projects during MBBS, and MD / MS candidates carry out a thesis/dissertation as part of their requirement. The university supports ethical clearance, funding, and guidance through its research infrastructure and cross-disciplinary collaborations. Research areas may span clinical, community health, translational medicine, medical education and epidemiology.

Refer to Prospectus 2025 for pics of student Researchers (ICMR and Endowment funds)

### Career Prospects

MBBS graduates may enter clinical practice (as general physicians), join hospitals (public or private), serve in community health settings, or work as healthcare consultants. With specialization (MD / MS), opportunities open in tertiary care hospitals, academic institutions, diagnostic centers, health services administration, research organizations, pharmaceutical and biotechnology companies, medical writing, global health agencies, and teaching roles. The strong reputation of SMIMS and exposure to clinical settings in North-East and Sikkim help graduates find roles in both regional and national health systems.



## Eligibility Criteria for Admission

### • Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)

Admissions will be through the merit list of NEET conducted by NTA. Candidates wanting to join SMIMS will have to **APPLY TO SIKKIM MANIPAL INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES SEPARATELY** through the official website of SMU - [www.smu.edu.in](http://www.smu.edu.in)

All candidates must be 17 years of age or older as on December 31, 2026.

To be eligible for admission to MBBS course, a candidate must have passed in the subjects of Physics, Chemistry, Biology/Bio-technology and English individually and must have obtained a minimum of 50% marks taken together in Physics, Chemistry and Biology/Bio-technology at the qualifying examination (10+2 or equivalent). In respect of candidates belonging to PwD the minimum marks obtained in Physics, Chemistry and Biology/ Bio- technology taken together in qualifying examination shall be 45% and in respect of candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes or other Backward Classes the minimum marks obtained in Physics, Chemistry and Biology/ Bio- technology taken together in qualifying examination shall be 40% from the recognized boards.

In addition, must have qualified in the NEET conducted by NTA.

### • Doctor of Medicine (MD) / Master of Surgery (MS)

Admissions will be through the merit list of NEET conducted by NBE.

Candidates wanting to join SMIMS will have to **APPLY TO SIKKIM MANIPAL INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES SEPARATELY** through the official website of SMU - [www.smu.edu.in](http://www.smu.edu.in)

The candidate must have passed MBBS with internship completion as per date fixed by NMC. There is no age limit for admission in these courses.

In the event of any change in admission policy by the NMC, necessary amendments will be put up on the website [www.smu.edu.in](http://www.smu.edu.in) / [www.smu.edu.in](http://www.smu.edu.in)

### NOTE

- The distribution of number of seats under respective categories is provisional and liable to change on Government orders/decisions by the Governing Council.
- The authority reserves the right to disqualify the application/ candidature of any applicant at any stage of processing if the information submitted is found to be incorrect or incomplete.
- CHOICE FILLING IS MANDATORY.



## Categories

Criteria for consideration under different categories:

### Sikkim Category (only for candidates of Sikkim)

Applicants seeking admission under this category should contact:

The Director of Technical Education, Education Department, Govt. of Sikkim, Gangtok.

**Candidates desirous of applying under General/ Northeast/ Defence / Management Category should APPLY DIRECTLY to SMIMS.**

### General Category

Any candidate who is a citizen of India is eligible to apply under this category. Admissions are based on merit obtained in the NEET.

### North East Category

Permanent residents of Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland, Mizoram, Tripura, Meghalaya, Manipur and Sikkim are eligible to apply. Domicile/permanent residence certificate from the appropriate authority as per the rules in their respective states in respect of applicant /parent of the applicant is essential for consideration in this category. Admissions are made on the basis of rank obtained in the NEET.

### Defence Category

Under the Defence Category, eligibility for consideration is extended to the wards of Defence personnel in the following order of preference:

**Preference 1.** Wards of Defence personnel officially listed as part of the Indian Armed Forces stationed in Sikkim as of January 1, 2026. The following documents must be submitted along with the application for consideration in this category:

- Certificate from Commandant / Commanding Officer / Adjutant of their respective units countersigned by formation headquarter.
- Copy of posting order to Sikkim.
- Copy of the joining report acknowledged by the appropriate authority.

Any candidate of Defence personnel not fulfilling above criteria are advised to apply under General category.

**Preference 2.** Wards of ex-servicemen of the Indian Armed Forces residing in Sikkim. The document to be submitted along with the application is the retirement book of the ex-serviceman, with the recorded address as Sikkim.

**Preference 3.** Wards of other uniformed paramilitary services posted in Sikkim as of January 01, 2026. The following documents must be submitted along with the application for consideration in this category:

- Certificate from Commandant / Commanding Officer / Adjutant of their respective units countersigned by formation headquarter.
- Copy of posting order to Sikkim.
- Copy of the joining report acknowledged by the appropriate authority.

Any candidate of Defence personnel not fulfilling above criteria

are advised to apply under General category.

If no candidate is available in preference 1 category, then preference 2 category will be considered. Similarly if no candidate is available in preference 1 & preference 2 categories, then preference 3 category will be considered.

The merit list of all eligible applicants under this category shall also be based on the NEET score.

### Management Category

Any candidate who is a citizen of India is eligible to apply under this category.

Admission is based on merit obtained in the NEET. NRI candidates can also apply under this category.

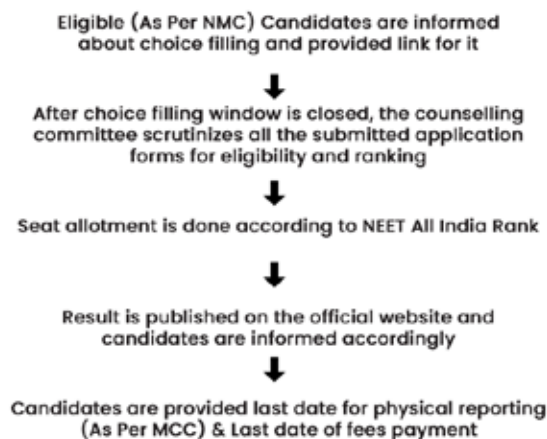
**Note: Vacant seats in any reserved category (Sikkim Quota/ North East/Defence) will be converted into general category.**

### Category Options

- The candidate must exercise options for as many categories as they desire as per their respective eligibility for each category.
- If the candidate desires to switch categories after admission in a particular category, he/she has to withdraw from the current allotted seat and withdrawal rules will apply accordingly.
- No modification in the application is permitted after last date of submission of application is over.

### Counseling Procedure

MBBS & MD/MS Counselling shall be conducted ONLINE, following the procedure given below:



### NOTE

- For updates, the candidates should visit their application portal frequently.
- The counseling dates mentioned in the SMU website / email communication is to be strictly followed and no extension of dates for counseling / admission will be permitted.

## Waitlist

Candidates will be wait-listed as per their rank order in the counseling. Candidates who opt only to be wait-listed need not pay any fee until they receive the selection intimation from the Institution that they have been selected for admission from the waiting list as a consequence of withdrawal or cancellation of admission of any originally admitted candidate.

## Documents

Following Original Documents along with four sets of self-attested copy of each document are to be produced at the time of Counseling for verification by the institute.

### For MD/MS

The following documents in original & three sets of attested photocopies are required at the time of admission:

- NEET Admit card
- NEET Score Card
- Proof of Age (Class 10th Certificate/ Birth Certificate)
- Class X Mark sheet
- MBBS Mark sheet (All four years)
- MBBS Pass Certificate
- Internship Completion Certificate
- MBBS Degree Certificate
- MBBS Registration Certificate
- Migration certificate from previous University/Board.
- Transfer certificate or school/college leaving certificate issued by the school/college.
- Character certificate to be obtained on the school/college letter head/pad.
- Caste Certificate (if any)
- Birth Certificate
- Students who have passed MBBS from foreign Universities has to produce:
  - Eligibility Certificate from National Medical Council.
  - Screening test pass certificate (FMGE) conducted by National Board of Examination.
- Sponsoring/domicile certificates for various reserved categories.
- Gap Certificate (If any)
- Pan Card (of the payee) Original - for Verification.
- Aadhaar Card (Candidate) Original - for Verification.
- Four recent and identical passport size photographs.

(No other certificate in lieu of this will be accepted)

### For MBBS

The following documents in original & three sets of attested photocopies are required at the time of admission:

- NEET Score Card (for MBBS)
- NEET Admit card - (for MBBS)
- Proof of Age (Class 10th Certificate/ Birth Certificate)
- Class X Mark sheet
- Class XII Mark sheet
- Migration certificate from previous University/ Board
- Conduct & Character certificate to be obtained on the school/college letter head/pad.
- Transfer certificate or school/college leaving certificate issued by the school/college.
- Caste Certificate (if any)
- AIU Equivalence Certificate for candidates with school level qualification from schools affiliated to Foreign Board.
- Gap certificate if the candidate has passed Class XII one or more years before the year of admission
- Domicile certificates for various reserved categories.
- Documents as required for admission in Defence & North East categories

- Four recent and identical passport size photographs.
- Aadhaar Card (candidate)
- Pan Card (of the payee)

(No other certificate in lieu of this will be accepted)

In case of any suspicion over the authenticity or genuineness of the testimonials, the reference may be made to the university or the Board which issues certificates to the student and the admission be subjected to the authentication.

### NOTE

*Candidates are advised to keep self attested copies of above certificates with them.*

### Important Note:

The admission in SMU is purely on the merit basis. SMU does not appoint any agent to facilitate the admission process. For any clarification, please contact the numbers given at the back page of the prospectus.

### Seat Matrix of MBBS/ MD/ MS

Course/Category	MBBS	MD/MS
General (All India)	32	21
North East	32	NIL
Defence	1	NIL
Govt. of Sikkim Nominated	80*	6**
Management	5	5
Total	150	32

\*50 free seats and 30 with full course fees.

\*\* For in service doctors, nominated by Department of Health & Family Welfare, Govt. of Sikkim.



## SIKKIM MANIPAL INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES (SMIMS)

## FEE STRUCTURE FOR MEDICAL COURSES: MBBS (Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery)

Duration of Course (Yrs)	4.5 Years									
Caution Deposit	₹ 25,000 (One Time Fee, Refundable)									
Registration Fee	₹ 10,000 (One Time Fee, Non Refundable)									
A. Category: General (Gen), North East (NE), Defence (Def)	Annual (A1)		Annual (A2)		Annual (A3)		Annual (A4)		Annual (A5)	
	18,70,000		18,70,000		18,70,000		18,70,000		9,35,400	
	Bi-Annual (B1)	Bi-Annual (B2)	Bi-Annual (B3)	Bi-Annual (B4)	Bi-Annual (B5)	Bi-Annual (B6)	Bi-Annual (B7)	Bi-Annual (B8)	Bi-Annual (B9)	Bi-Annual (B10)
	9,72,500	9,72,500	9,72,500	9,72,500	9,72,500/-	9,72,500/-	9,72,500/-	9,72,500	9,35,400	-
B. Category: Sikkim Quota Full Payment - (30 reserved seats) candidates selected by Govt. of Sikkim	Annual (A1)		Annual (A2)		Annual (A3)		Annual (A4)		Annual (A5)	
	18,70,000		18,70,000		18,70,000		18,70,000		9,35,400	
	Bi-Annual (B1)	Bi-Annual (B2)	Bi-Annual (B3)	Bi-Annual (B4)	Bi-Annual (B5)	Bi-Annual (B6)	Bi-Annual (B7)	Bi-Annual (B8)	Bi-Annual (B9)	Bi-Annual (B10)
	9,72,500	9,72,500	9,72,500	9,72,500	9,72,500	9,72,500	9,72,500	9,72,500	9,35,400	-
C. Category: Freeship Sikkim Quota (50 reserved seats) candidates selected by Govt. of Sikkim with 100% Course Fee Concession	Annual (A1)		Annual (A2)		Annual (A3)		Annual (A4)		Annual (A5)	
	-		-		-		-		-	
	Bi-Annual (B1)	Bi-Annual (B2)	Bi-Annual (B3)	Bi-Annual (B4)	Bi-Annual (B5)	Bi-Annual (B6)	Bi-Annual (B7)	Bi-Annual (B8)	Bi-Annual (B9)	Bi-Annual (B10)
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D. Category : Management	Annual (A1)		Annual (A2)		Annual (A3)		Annual (A4)		Annual (A5)	
	35,20,000		35,20,000		35,20,000		35,20,000		17,60,400	
	Bi-Annual (B1)	Bi-Annual (B2)	Bi-Annual (B3)	Bi-Annual (B4)	Bi-Annual (B5)	Bi-Annual (B6)	Bi-Annual (B7)	Bi-Annual (B8)	Bi-Annual (B9)	Bi-Annual (B10)
	18,30,500	18,30,500	18,30,500	18,30,500	18,30,500	18,30,500	18,30,500	18,30,500	17,60,400	-
<b>Note</b>										
i. Caution Deposit (refundable after completion of course) Rs. 25,000/- and Registration fee (non refundable) Rs. 10,000/- to be paid at the time of admission.										
ii. Course fee includes: Tuition fee, Laboratory fee, University fee and Other fees.										
iii. The Examination fee is to be paid separately at the time of semester/university examination..										
iv. The Total Fee of Entire Course may be paid in following instalments										
1. If the student opts for Annual Payment then : In 5 Instalments (A1-A5)										
2. If the students opt for Bi-annual Payment then: in 9 instalments (B1 - B9)										
Delay in fee payment shall attract a modest fine of 1% p.m computed in outstanding amount for each default days.										



SIKKIM MANIPAL INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES (SMIMS)									
FEE STRUCTURE FOR MD/MS COURSE									
Duration of Course (Yrs)		3 Years							
Caution Deposit		₹ 25,000 (One Time Fee, Refundable)							
Registration Fee		₹ 10,000 (One Time Fee, Non Refundable)							
A. Category: General (Gen), North East (NE), Defence (Def)	Gen Medicine, OBG, Orthopedics & Paediatrics	Annual (A1)		Annual (A2)					
		29,60,000		29,60,000					
		Bi-Annual (B1)	Bi-Annual (B2)	Bi-Annual (B3)	Bi-Annual (B4)	Bi-Annual (B5)	Bi-Annual (B6)		
		15,39,000	15,39,000	15,39,000	15,39,000	15,39,000	15,39,000	15,39,000	15,39,000
	Anaesthesia	Annual (A1)		Annual (A2)					
		25,00,000		25,00,000					
		Bi-Annual (B1)	Bi-Annual (B2)	Bi-Annual (B3)	Bi-Annual (B4)	Bi-Annual (B5)	Bi-Annual (B6)		
		13,00,000	13,00,000	13,00,000	13,00,000	13,00,000	13,00,000	13,00,000	
	Psychiatric	Annual (A1)		Annual (A2)					
		23,00,000		23,00,000					
		Bi-Annual (B1)	Bi-Annual (B2)	Bi-Annual (B3)	Bi-Annual (B4)	Bi-Annual (B5)	Bi-Annual (B6)		
	11,96,000	11,96,000	11,96,000	11,96,000	11,96,000	11,96,000	11,96,000		
ENT	Annual (A1)		Annual (A2)						
	27,00,000/-		27,00,000						
	Bi-Annual (B1)	Bi-Annual (B2)	Bi-Annual (B3)	Bi-Annual (B4)	Bi-Annual (B5)	Bi-Annual (B6)			
	14,04,000	14,04,000	14,04,000	14,04,000	14,04,000	14,04,000	14,04,000		
Radiology	Annual (A1)		Annual (A2)						
	35,00,000		35,00,000						
	Bi-Annual (B1)	Bi-Annual (B2)	Bi-Annual (B3)	Bi-Annual (B4)	Bi-Annual (B5)	Bi-Annual (B6)			
	18,20,000	18,20,000	18,20,000	18,20,000	18,20,000	18,20,000	18,20,000		
Microbio. /Bio-chem/Com Med / Pharma/ Physiology	Annual (A1)		Annual (A2)						
	5,00,000		5,00,000						
	Bi-Annual (B1)	Bi-Annual (B2)	Bi-Annual (B3)	Bi-Annual (B4)	Bi-Annual (B5)	Bi-Annual (B6)			
	2,60,000	2,60,000	2,60,000	2,60,000	2,60,000	2,60,000	2,60,000		

Gen Medicine, OBG, Orthopedics & Paediatrics	Annual (A1)		Annual (A2)		Annual (A3)	
	10,35,000		10,35,000		10,35,000	
	Bi-Annual (B1)	Bi-Annual (B2)	Bi-Annual (B3)	Bi-Annual (B4)	Bi-Annual (B5)	Bi-Annual (B6)
	5,38,000	5,38,000	5,38,000	5,38,000	5,38,000	5,38,000
Anaesthesia	Annual (A1)		Annual (A2)		Annual (A3)	
	9,20,000		9,20,000		9,20,000	
	Bi-Annual (B1)	Bi-Annual (B2)	Bi-Annual (B3)	Bi-Annual (B4)	Bi-Annual (B5)	Bi-Annual (B6)
	4,78,500	4,78,500	4,78,500	4,78,500	4,78,500	4,78,500
Psychiatric	Annual (A1)		Annual (A2)		Annual (A3)	
	8,70,000		8,70,000		8,70,000	
	Bi-Annual (B1)	Bi-Annual (B2)	Bi-Annual (B3)	Bi-Annual (B4)	Bi-Annual (B5)	Bi-Annual (B6)
	4,52,500	4,52,500	4,52,500	4,52,500	4,52,500	4,52,500
ENT	Annual (A1)		Annual (A2)		Annual (A3)	
	9,70,000		9,70,000		9,70,000	
	Bi-Annual (B1)	Bi-Annual (B2)	Bi-Annual (B3)	Bi-Annual (B4)	Bi-Annual (B5)	Bi-Annual (B6)
	5,04,500	5,04,500	5,04,500	5,04,500	5,04,500	5,04,500
Radiology	Annual (A1)		Annual (A2)		Annual (A3)	
	11,70,000		11,70,000		11,70,000	
	Bi-Annual (B1)	Bi-Annual (B2)	Bi-Annual (B3)	Bi-Annual (B4)	Bi-Annual (B5)	Bi-Annual (B6)
	6,08,500	6,08,500	6,08,500	6,08,500	6,08,500	6,08,500
Microbio. / Bio-chem / Com Med / Pharma / Physiology	Annual (A1)		Annual (A2)		Annual (A3)	
	2,56,000		2,56,000		2,56,000	
	Bi-Annual (B1)	Bi-Annual (B2)	Bi-Annual (B3)	Bi-Annual (B4)	Bi-Annual (B5)	Bi-Annual (B6)
	1,33,000	1,33,000	1,33,000	1,33,000	1,33,000	1,33,000

Sikkim Quota - 20% Seats are reserved for candidates selected by Govt. of Sikkim with 75% concession of tuition fee. The fee structure after concession of Sikkim Quota are as follows:

	Annual (A1)			Annual (A2)			Annual (A3)		
	53,00,000			53,00,000			53,00,000		
	Bi-Annual (B1)	Bi-Annual (B2)	Bi-Annual (B3)	Bi-Annual (B4)	Bi-Annual (B5)	Bi-Annual (B6)	Bi-Annual (B5)	Bi-Annual (B6)	Bi-Annual (B6)
	27,56,000	27,56,000	27,56,000	27,56,000	27,56,000	27,56,000	27,56,000	27,56,000	27,56,000
Management	Annual (A1)			Annual (A2)			Annual (A3)		
	44,00,000			44,00,000			44,00,000		
	Bi-Annual (B1)	Bi-Annual (B2)	Bi-Annual (B3)	Bi-Annual (B4)	Bi-Annual (B5)	Bi-Annual (B6)	Bi-Annual (B5)	Bi-Annual (B6)	Bi-Annual (B6)
	22,88,000	22,88,000	22,88,000	22,88,000	22,88,000	22,88,000	22,88,000	22,88,000	22,88,000
Radiology	Annual (A1)			Annual (A2)			Annual (A3)		
	66,00,000			66,00,000			66,00,000		
	Bi-Annual (B1)	Bi-Annual (B2)	Bi-Annual (B3)	Bi-Annual (B4)	Bi-Annual (B5)	Bi-Annual (B6)	Bi-Annual (B5)	Bi-Annual (B6)	Bi-Annual (B6)
	34,32,000	34,32,000	34,32,000	34,32,000	34,32,000	34,32,000	34,32,000	34,32,000	34,32,000

**Note**

i. Caution Deposit (refundable after completion of course) Rs. 25,00,00/- and Registration fee (non refundable) Rs. 10,00,00/- to be paid at the time of admission.

ii. Course fee includes: Tuition fee, Laboratory fee, University fee and Other fees.

iii. The Examination fee is to be paid separately at the time of semester/university examination..

iv. The Total Fee of Entire Course may be paid in following instalments

1. If the student opts for Annual Payment then : In 5 Instalments (A1-A5)

2. If the students opt for Bi-annual Payment then: In 9 Instalments (B1 - B9)

**Delay in fee payment shall attract a modest fine of 1% p.m computed in outstanding amount for each default days.**

### Hostel Facilities, Mess & Utility Advances at SMIMS Tadong campus

Sl. No.	Annual Hostel Rent	Mess & Utility Deposit			Total Amount	
		Mess	Utility	Total Deposit	Total Amount	
1.	Under Graduate Hostel: Triple Sharing	45,000	82,000	18,000	1,00,000	1,45,000
2.	Under Graduate Hostel: Double Sharing	66,000	82,000	18,000	1,00,000	1,66,000
3.	Post Graduate Hostel: Double Sharing	66,000	NA	NA	NA	66,000

**Note**

1. Mess and Utility advance may vary from time to time, subject to increase in more student facilities/ services and change in daily messing rate as per the prevailing market rate of relative commodities & electricity tariff.

2. The mess, utility and facility charges shall be charged at actual on monthly basis, which shall be adjusted against the mess & utility advances.

**IMPORTANT NOTE - ALL APPLICANTS ARE ADVISED TO KEEP A PHOTOCOPY OF FILLED APPLICATION FORM.**

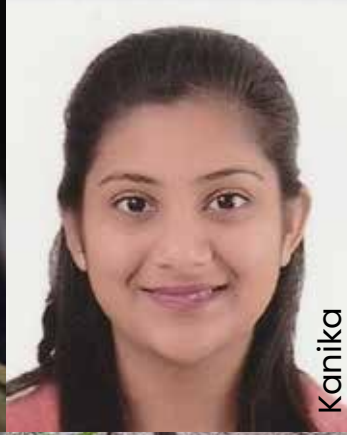
# AWARDEES OF DR. TMA PAI & MRS. VASANTHI PAI ENDOWMENT FUND



Bishakha



Kartikeya



Kanika



Nayuma



Shampa



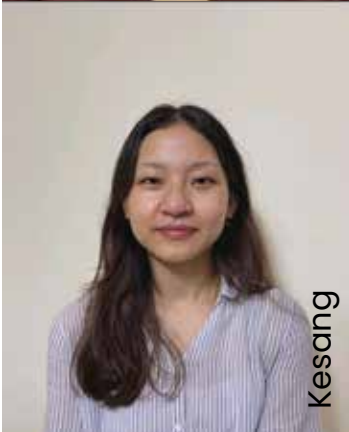
Siddharth



Kriti



Kunal



Kesang



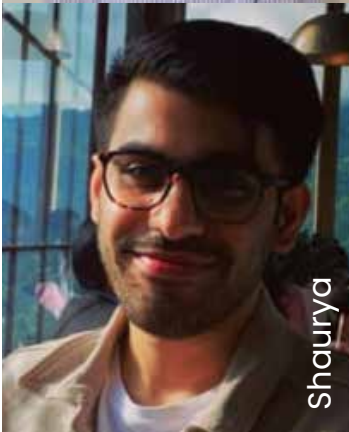
Rishab



Shreya



Debjyoti



Shaurya



Shreyasmita



Rakshit



Krystal



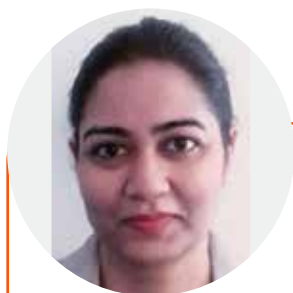
## Testimonials



### Dr. Arjun Khanna

MD, DNB (Internal Medicine)  
DM (Pulmonary and critical care medicine)  
FCCP (USA), FAPSR (Japan)  
Ex Asst Prof, AIIMS, New Delhi,  
Senior Consultant, Pulmonary and Critical Care Medicine,  
Yashoda Superspecialty Hospital, Delhi NCR

"I am from the first batch of SMIMS. I can safely say, that whatever I am today, I owe it all to the fantastic training that was given to us at SMIMS. The alumni from the college have done exceedingly well, and have made their mark nationally and internationally. It is the perfect place to study the art and science of medicine. The faculty and amenities at SMIMS are top notch, and second to none!"



### Dr. Goonj Johri

MS, FMAS, MCh (Endocrine and Breast surgery, SGPGIMS)  
Ex Asst Prof, AIIMS, Raebareli  
Senior Clinical Fellow, Oncoplastic and Reconstructive Breast Surgery,  
Machestor University Foundation Trust, NHS

It is my absolute honour and privilege to write a testimonial for my Alma Mater, SMIMS. I truly believe that I owe my academic achievements so far to the solid foundation laid down by my teachers at SMIMS. I was fortunate to join SMIMS in its second year of inception and the institute has only grown bigger and better since then. It offers a fertile base for nurturing future doctors and is the perfect establishment to start one's journey into medicine.



### Dr. Sanjog Sharma.

MS, DNB( Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery)  
Ex Asst Prof, AIIMS, New Delhi,  
Plastic Surgeon  
Associate consultant Sakra World Hospital, Bangalore

"Formative years where young minds are infused with the marvellous world of medicine couldn't have been better spend than by spending these years in Sikkim Manipal Institute of Medical Sciences. Its stature has grown leaps and bound by transferring itself to one of the best Medical college in the country. Mightily proud on being a part of this institute".

**Dr. Luv Luthra**

MS General Surgery  
 MCh Vascular and Endovascular Surgery (Ramaiah Medical College, Bengaluru)  
 DNB Peripheral Vascular Surgery  
 Consultant Global Heart Hospital, Ludhiana  
 Director, Chand Vascular Centre and Diabetic Foot Clinic

"I feel really proud and privileged to be an alumni of SMIMS. I owe all my success (little) to all the wonderful teachers of my institute who taught, guided and inspired me to achieve my goals. Huge love and respect for all the faculty members, staff, and entire family of SMIMS for their persistent efforts and devotion in shaping one's future. Long Live SMIMS."

**Dr. Kalyan Sarma**

MD (Radiodiagnosis),  
 DM (Neuroimaging & Interventional Neuroradiology, AIIMS, New Delhi)  
 Department of Neuroradiology, AIIMS, New Delhi

I was really fortunate to be a part of the rich heritage of SMIMS, a place which had tediously moulded me by its excellent teachers, brilliant academics and diverse clinical experiences. I will stay ever grateful to SMIMS, which serves to be an incubator of legends, a saga of brilliance in medical education. Huge love and respect for all the faculty members, staff, and entire family of SMIMS for their persistent efforts and devotion in shaping one's future.

**Dr. Anubhav Verma**

MS (Ortho) DNB (Ortho) Dip SICOT Ph.D. candidate (NUS Singapore)  
 Medical Director - SRS Life Sciences, Singapore

"The art of medicine encompasses many aspects beginning from academics, bedside medicine and treating the as a wholesome encounter. I am glad that I was taught this and more during my days at my alma mater. The knowledge imparted is at par and much superior a whole level at SMIMS."





## Facilities Available at SMIMS

### Hospital

Presently the Central Referral Hospital has 550 beds. It is a nine storied building with a floor space of more than 3,00,000 sq. ft. The hospital has 21 specialties, 11 operation theatres, 2 minor operation theaters and state-of-the-art medical equipment.

### College

The college is fully equipped and staffed. The college is housed in an imposing building with all modern facilities. All non-clinical and clinical departments are fully operational. The University Campus is WiFi enabled.

### Lecture Halls

There are adequate numbers of smart lecture halls equipped with modern audio-visual teaching aids and facilities for online classes.

### Laboratories and Dissection Hall

There are Laboratories with state-of-the-art equipment as per the regulatory bodies. The dissection hall is large enough for 150 students to work simultaneously. There is a Molecular Lab with NABL Accreditation and a well equipped Skill lab has also been established.

### Computers

Internet and Wi-Fi facilities are available in the College.

### Library and Reading Rooms

The library has 18,727 text and reference books and subscribes to 185 e-Journals 78 National and 70 International Journals. Internet and Medline facilities are available for students and faculty.

### Hostel

The Institute is fully residential. All undergraduate students are expected to stay in the hostel. Only permanent local residents are exempted. The nine storied building houses 200 rooms. Each room is furnished with a mattress, a study table, a chair, a cupboard/shelf for each student. Every room has an attached toilet, service area and hot water facility. An exclusive dining hall with a modern kitchen and mess is also housed in the hostel building. The mess provides vegetarian / non-vegetarian meals. Dining in the mess is compulsory for all inmates of the hostel. The students will be provided with three seater rooms.

### Bank

Canara Bank operates on campus. There are also ATM facilities of HDFC, Axis Bank and Canara Bank.

### Sports

Facilities for Tennis, Volleyball, Basketball, Table Tennis, Badminton and modern Gymnasium Facilities are available. The college also has an active cricket team.

### Medicare (Medical Insurance)

All students are covered by the Medical Insurance Scheme (Medicare) provided by the Institute. There is a separate ward reserved for students at the Central Referral Hospital (CRH).

## Student Support

### Teacher Guardian Scheme

Under this scheme, each student is allotted a specific teacher guardian who provides emotional support, monitors academic performance, provides necessary guidance to his/her ward and communicates regularly with the parents of the student. This scheme has received tremendous support from students and parents alike.

### Mentor-Mentee Programme:

The University offers a Mentor-Mentee Programme that pairs students with faculty mentors to nurture research interest, provide academic guidance, and promote holistic development.

### The Student Counseling Centre

This center in the campus provides support to those struggling with psychological issues and takes adequate measures in helping such students to manage their journey comfortably throughout the course. A special dedicated Helpline support is available to the students 24/7 for such purpose.

### Students' Benevolent Fund

The scheme provides financial assistance to the students, who are facing problems due to unforeseen circumstances in the family. It helps the needy students to overcome the rough period and smoothly complete their study in the institute.

### Research Assistance

- Exchange Program by Standing Committee on Research Exchange (SCORE) of International Federation of Medical Students' Association (IFMSA)

### Students' Research Fund:

- Dr. TMA Pai and Mrs. Vasanthi Pai Endowment fund is provided to the students every year to encourage and inculcate interest in Research.
- Research Incentive Scheme for student authors of publications.

### Students Council

The Student Council facilitates better communication between the students and the college administration. The Council acts as the representative voice of the students and delegates their needs, suggestions, new ideas and grievances in front of the concerned authorities so that they can be addressed and taken into consideration with an aim to create an action plan collaboratively for the betterment of the students as well as the Institution.

### Students club/Societies

- Student committees: There are various student committees that host their respective cultural, sports, academic, magazine and food fests throughout the year providing a lively campus atmosphere.
- Students are working with various committees under the Medical Student Association of India.
- The students provide their service to the society by volunteering under the National Service Scheme.
- Puppy Rescue Crew Foundation (PRCF) India, a national level NPO (not for profit organization) is the brainchild of our esteemed alumni Dr. Prerana Gogoi and Dr. L Manshi Singh. The unit chapter was started at the SMIMS campus and then spread across the country. The students of SMIMS form an integral part of the volunteer force working with an aim to inspire, empower and promote a compassionate and caring world through kindness and service to animals.





**SMCON** SIKKIM  
MANIPAL  
UNIVERSITY  
SIKKIM MANIPAL COLLEGE OF NURSING



# SECTION 3

[smu.edu.in/smcon](http://smu.edu.in/smcon)

Academic Session - **2026**

## Sikkim Manipal College of Nursing (SMCON)

### Vision

Global Leadership in Human Development, Excellence in Education and Healthcare.

### Mission

SMCON programs embrace restorative, preventive, promotive & rehabilitative health care functions together with activities for education for health and research for innovation in patient care services.

## Sikkim Manipal College of Nursing

Sikkim Manipal College of Nursing (SMCON) is one of the constituent colleges of Sikkim Manipal University. SMCON imparts four year B. Sc Nursing Degree Program and M. Sc Nursing of two years. Both the programs are recognized by the Indian Nursing Council and Sikkim Nursing Council. Programs at SMCON are directed to upgrade the critical thinking skills, competencies and standards required for practice of professional nursing and midwifery. The degrees are awarded by the Sikkim Manipal University. Students from all over the world are eligible to take admission in these programs.

### Key Features of SMCON

- Recognized by Indian Nursing Council & Sikkim Nursing Council
- Focuses on nursing excellence i.e. clinical expertise, quality management & professionalism
- Equipped with modern educational system
- Uses problem-solving approach in teaching
- Best-in-class infrastructure facilities
- Designs INC curriculum to facilitate students in pursuing higher education in India and abroad
- Own teaching hospital for developing clinical skills
- Values personal grooming
- Competent & experienced nursing faculty members
- Enjoys excellent facilities for hostel, mess, sports etc.
- Encourages students to shine in extracurricular activities
- Provides opportunities to engage in community services
- Provides opportunities to grow in diverse culture of the campus
- Graduates receive placement offers by reputed organizations.





## B. Sc Nursing

### Duration

4 years

### Eligibility Criteria.

Refer to Page No VII

### Course Fees.

Page 88-89

### Hostel Fees.

Page 90

**Recognition:** Indian Nursing Council & Sikkim Nursing Council

**Last date to apply:** Refer to Page No X

### Admission Process

Refer to Page No X

### Commencement of Classes:

1st August 2026

### Program Description

The B.Sc. Nursing program is a undergraduate course aimed at preparing students to become skilled, qualified, and compassionate nursing professionals. The program equips students with the knowledge and hands-on training necessary to deliver comprehensive nursing care, make independent clinical decisions, and take up entry-level roles in diverse healthcare settings. Through a blend of theoretical learning and practical exposure, students develop leadership, critical thinking, and communication skills while being moulded into responsible and self-directed healthcare providers and citizens.

### Program Structure

8 Semester including Internship

### Work Integrated Programs

- Central Referral Hospital
- New STNM Hospital Sochakgang, Gangtok
- Urban and rural communities

### Focus

Preparing students to graduate as qualified nurses who are self-directed professionals, responsible citizens, and capable of providing comprehensive nursing care to those in need, while also being equipped to assume entry-level positions in a variety of healthcare settings.

### Higher Education Option

- M.Sc. Nursing
- Ph.D. in Nursing

### Research

Research exposure begins at the undergraduate level through a mentor-mentee program, where students are encouraged to develop an analytical mindset, participate in guided projects, and understand evidence-based practice. This foundation prepares them for future research roles and higher education, enabling them to critically evaluate healthcare challenges and support improvements in nursing interventions and outcomes.

### Internships

- Exposure to real-time patient care
- Hands-on learning with clinical staff
- Practical understanding of nursing duties

### Career Prospects

- Nursing Officer
- Nurse Administrator
- Nurse Educator
- Nurse Researcher
- Nurse Managers
- Nurse Executives
- Nurse Entrepreneurs
- Government officials



## M. Sc Nursing

### Duration

2 years

### Eligibility Criteria.

Refer to Page No VII

### Course Fees.

Page 88–89

### Hostel Fees.

Page 90

**Recognition:** Indian Nursing Council & Sikkim Nursing Council

**Last date to apply:** Refer to Page No X

### Admission Process

Refer to Page No X

### Commencement of Classes:

1st September 2026

### Program Description

The M.Sc. Nursing program is a postgraduate degree designed to prepare registered nurses for leadership roles in advanced clinical practice, education, research, and administration. The curriculum helps students build expertise in specialized areas and develop skills essential for higher-level decision-making and professional nursing leadership. Graduates become capable of influencing healthcare delivery through improved practice standards, innovation, teaching, and scientific inquiry – ultimately contributing to the advancement of the nursing profession.

### Program Structure

2 Years

### Work Integrated Programs

Clinical experience in multiple healthcare settings in and outside the state

### Specialisations

- Medical Surgical Nursing (Critical Care)
- Obstetric & Gynaecological Nursing

- Child Health (Paediatric) Nursing
- Mental Health (Psychiatric) Nursing
- Community Health Nursing

### Focus

Prepare nurses to become leaders in nursing practice, education, administration, service, and research. As a MSc. nurse specialists, they will strive to enhance the quality of nursing care and contribute to the advancement and credibility of the profession.

### Higher Education Option

- Nurse Practitioner Programs
- Ph.D. in Nursing

### Research

Research is a core component of the M.Sc. Nursing curriculum. Each student conducts an individual research project under expert faculty guidance, helping them strengthen their scientific thinking, critical reasoning, and evidence-based practice. Faculty members are also encouraged to secure research grants, promoting a strong research culture and academic growth within the nursing discipline.

### Clinical Posting

- Multi-specialty hospitals outside Sikkim
- Exposure to critical care units
- Maternity and child health centers
- Mental health institutions
- Community health organizations
- Hands-on research-based training
- Advanced patient care situations
- Nursing education and teaching roles

### Career Prospects

- Nursing Officer
- Nurse Educator
- Nurse Administrator
- Clinical Nurse Specialist
- Nurse Practitioner
- Nurse Researcher
- Nursing Supervisor
- Public Health Nurse
- Government Health Officer
- Nursing Consultant
- Nurse Entrepreneur





## Eligibility Criteria

### B.Sc. Nursing

- The minimum age for admission shall be 17 years on 31st December of the year in which admission is sought. The maximum age limit for admission shall be 35 years.
- Candidate with Science who have passed the qualifying 12th Standard examination (10+2) and must have obtained a minimum of 45% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology taken together and passed in English individually.
- Candidate shall be medically fit.
- Equivalence certificate for 12th standard from the Association of Indian Universities (AIU), New Delhi if qualified from foreign board.
- Foreign students cannot be registered with any State Nursing Council in India for employment nor on temporary basis during the study period or after completing the study.

### M.Sc. Nursing

- The minimum educational requirements shall be the passing of B. Sc Nursing / B. Sc Hons. Nursing/Post Basic B. Sc Nursing with minimum of 55% marks in aggregate.
- The candidate should be a Registered Nurse and Registered Midwife or equivalent with any State Nursing Registration Council.
- B. Sc Nursing graduate should have minimum one year of experience in a hospital or in a college or in a School of Nursing or in Community Health Program after registration in State Nursing Council.
- Post Basic B. Sc Nursing graduate should have minimum one year of work experience prior or after in a hospital or in a college or in a School of Nursing or in Community Health Program after registration in State Nursing Council.
- The candidate registered as "Registered Nurse" (& not Midwife) will not be eligible for specialization in "Obstetric & Gynaecological Nursing"
- Candidate shall be medically fit. The candidate, selected for admission in M. Sc Nursing course shall have to submit a medical fitness certificate from a physician during the admission.
- Candidates who have obtained degree qualification of distance mode will submit NOC from INC during admission.

#### The following criteria will be applied to foreign students seeking admission to M. Sc Nursing course:

- Equivalency of the degree of the candidate is to be recognized/ validated by Indian Nursing Council.
- The candidates must have no objection certificates from the Ministry of External Affairs, Govt. Of India and Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Govt. of India.
- Attested copy of valid RN, RM (Registered Nurse & Registered Midwife) Certificate issued by the competent authority.

## Admission Process

### B.Sc. Nursing

- Those who are desirous to take admission in B. Sc Nursing should apply online: [www.smcon.smu.edu.in](http://www.smcon.smu.edu.in) or [www.smu.edu.in](http://www.smu.edu.in) and upload the required documents.
- **Online provisional admission will be based on the eligibility criteria and the inter-se merit of the entrance examination conducted by SMCON, SMU.**
- Admission will be confirmed after successful verification of the original documents.
- During physical verification, presence of candidate with parent is must.
- For further details refer website: [www.smcon.smu.edu.in](http://www.smcon.smu.edu.in) or [www.smu.edu.in](http://www.smu.edu.in)

### M.Sc. Nursing

- Those who are desirous to take admission in M. Sc Nursing should apply online: [www.smcon.smu.edu.in](http://www.smcon.smu.edu.in) or [www.smu.edu.in](http://www.smu.edu.in) and upload the required documents.
- Admission will be based on the inter-se merit of the candidates on the basis of percentage of aggregate marks secured in B. Sc Nursing/ P.B.B.Sc Nursing and the eligibility criteria.
- During counselling, eligible candidates will be allotted specialization of nursing according to their rank and number of seats available.
- The choice of specialization made by the candidate during counselling will be final and cannot be altered later.
- Admission will be confirmed after successful verification of the original documents.
- The physical presence of candidate at the time of counselling/admission is mandatory.
- For further details refer website: [www.smcon.smu.edu.in](http://www.smcon.smu.edu.in) or [www.smu.edu.in](http://www.smu.edu.in)



## Documents required

### B. Sc Nursing

The following documents in original & two sets of attested photocopies are required at the time of admission:

- Mark sheet of class X & XII
- Pass certificate of XII
- Proof of age/date of birth (10th standard certificate/birth certificate)
- Migration certificate
- Transfer certificate
- Character certificate
- Six copies of recent passport size photograph
- SC/ST/OBC certificate for claiming relaxation of 5% marks in eligibility
- Domicile / PRC Certificate (for North East category)
- AADHAR Card (candidate) and PAN card (of the payee)
- Gap certificate (if applicable)

### M. Sc Nursing

- Mark cards from 1st to Final year of B. Sc Nursing / B. Sc Hons. Nursing/Post Basic B. Sc Nursing
- All Mark cards of GNM in case of P.B.B.Sc Nursing
- Certificate of Registration as Registered Nurse and Registered Midwife or equivalent
- Degree Certificate of B. Sc Nursing / B. Sc Hons. Nursing/Post Basic B. Sc Nursing
- Experience certificate issued by competent authority NOC of employer to be obtained
- on the office letter head for in-service candidates
- Mark sheet of class X & XII
- Proof of age/date of birth (10th standard certificate/birth certificate)
- Migration certificate
- Transfer certificate
- Character certificate
- Six copies of recent passport size photograph
- SC/ST/OBC certificate for claiming relaxation of 5% marks in eligibility
- Domicile / PRC Certificate (for North East category)
- AADHAR Card (candidate) and PAN card (of the payee)
- Medical fitness certificate
- Foreign students in addition to above require to submit
- No objection certificate from the Ministry of External Affairs,

Govt. of India and Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Govt. of India.

- Letter of equivalency of the degree by Indian Nursing Council

**NOTE:** All applicants are advised to keep a photocopy of the filled application form.

## Submission of Application Form

- Candidates are requested to apply online: [smcon.smu.edu.in](http://smcon.smu.edu.in) or [smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)

The online application feature is available 24/7 and is two-step process:

- First register online then log in using the same email and password to file online application by online payment. On successful payment, candidate will be provided with application number.
- Next, upload the required documents (candidate need to keep ready scanned documents, photo and signature to upload).

### Seat Matrix

Course/Category	B. Sc Nursing	M. Sc Nursing
General (All India)	75	20
Govt. of Sikkim Nominated	25	5
Supernumerary (for foreign students)	10	3
Total	110	28



## Fee Structure For Sikkim Manipal College Of Nursing (SMCON)

Fee Structure For Sikkim Manipal College Of Nursing (SMCON)										
Course Course Duration Caution Diposite Registration Fee	B. Sc. Nursing									
	4 Years									
	10,000 (One Time Fee, Refundable)									
	1,000 (One Time Fee, Non Refundable)									
Category	Course Fees									
General (Gen), North East (NE), Defence (Def), SAARC	Annual (A1)	Annual (A2)		Annual (A3)		Annual (A4)				
	1,58,000	1,58,000		1,58,000		1,58,000				1,58,000
	BI-Annual (B1)	BI-Annual (B2)	BI-Annual (B3)	BI-Annual (B4)	BI-Annual (B5)	BI-Annual (B6)	BI-Annual (B7)	BI-Annual (B8)		
	82,100	82,100	82,100	82,100	82,100	82,100	82,100	82,100	82,100	
Sikkim Quota - 20% Seats are reserved for candidates selected by Govt. of Sikkim with 75% concession of Tuition fee. The Fee structure after concession of Sikkim Quota are as follows:	Annual (A1)	Annual (A2)		Annual (A3)		Annual (A4)				
	88,000	88,000		88,000		88,000				88,000
	BI-Annual (B1)	BI-Annual (B2)	BI-Annual (B3)	BI-Annual (B4)	BI-Annual (B5)	BI-Annual (B6)	BI-Annual (B7)	BI-Annual (B8)		
	45,200	45,200	45,200	45,200	45,200	45,200	45,200	45,200	45,200	
Non SAARC	Annual (A1)	Annual (A2)		Annual (A3)		Annual (A4)				
	1,96,000	1,96,000		1,96,000		1,96,000				1,96,000
	BI-Annual (B1)	BI-Annual (B2)	BI-Annual (B3)	BI-Annual (B4)	BI-Annual (B5)	BI-Annual (B6)	BI-Annual (B7)	BI-Annual (B8)		
	1,02,000	1,02,000	1,02,000	1,02,000	1,02,000	1,02,000	1,02,000	1,02,000	1,02,000	
Note:										
i. Caution Deposit (refundable after completion of course) Rs. 10,000/- and Registration fee (non refundable) Rs. 1,000/- to be paid at the time of admission										
ii. Course fee includes: Tuition fee, Laboratory fee, University fee and Other fees.										
iii. The Examination fee is to be paid separately at the time of semester/university examination..										
iv. The Total Fee of Entire Course may be paid in following instalments										
Schedule of Fee Payment										
1. If the student opts for Annual Payment then : In 4 Instalments (A1-A4)										
A1 at the time of admission and A2 onwards due before 31 July of every calendar year										
2. If the students opt for Bi-annual Payment then: In 8 Instalments (B1 - B8)										
B1 at the time of admission, B3, B5 & B7 due before 31 Jul of every calendar year										
B2, B4, B6 & B8 due before 31 Jan of every calendar year										
Delay in fee payment shall attract a modest fine of 1% p.m computed in outstanding amount for each default days.										

## Fee Structure For Sikkim Manipal College Of Nursing (SMCON)

Fee Structure For Sikkim Manipal College Of Nursing (SMCON)						
Course	M. Sc. Nursing					
Course Duration	2 Years					
Caution Diposite	10,000 (One Time Fee, Refundable)					
Registration Fee	1,000 (One Time Fee, Non Refundable)					
Category	Course Fees					
General (Gen), North East (NE), Defence (Def), SAARC	Annual (A1)		Annual (A2)			
	1,60,000		1,60,000			
	BI-Annual (B1)	BI-Annual (B2)	BI-Annual (B3)	BI-Annual (B4)		
	83,200	83,200	83,200	83,200		
Sikkim Quota - 20% Seats are reserved for candidates selected by Govt. of Sikkim with 75% concession of Tution fee. The Fee structure after concession of Sikkim Quota are as follows:	Annual (A1)		Annual (A2)			
	90,000		90,000			
	BI-Annual (B1)	BI-Annual (B2)	BI-Annual (B3)	BI-Annual (B4)		
	46,800	46,800	46,800	46,800		
Non SAARC	Annual (A1)		Annual (A2)			
	1,99,000		1,99,000			
	BI-Annual (B1)	BI-Annual (B2)	BI-Annual (B3)	BI-Annual (B4)		
	1,03,500	1,03,500	1,03,500	1,03,500		
Note:						
i. Caution Deposit (refundable after completion of course) Rs. 10,000/- and Registration fee (non refundable) Rs. 1,000/- to be paid at the time of admission						
ii. Course fee includes: Tution fee, Laboratory fee, University fee and Other fees.						
iii. The Examination fee is to be paid separately at the time of semester/university examination..						
iv. The Total Fee of Entire Course may be paid in following instalments			Schedule of Fee Payment			
1. If the student opts for Annual Payment then : In 2 Instalments (A1-A2)			A1 at the time of admission and A2 due before 31 July of every calender year			
2. If the students opt for Bi-annual Payment then: In 4 Instalments (B1 - B4)			B1 at the time of admission. B3 due before 31 Jul of every cal-ender year			
			B2 & B4 due before 31 Jan of every calender year			
Delay in fee payment shall attract a modest fine of 1% p.m computed in outstanding amount for each default days.						



## Hostel Facilities, Mess &amp; Utility Advances at SMIMS Tadong campus

Sl. No.		Annual Hostel	Mess & Utility Deposit			Total Amount
		Rent	Mess	Utility	Total Deposit	
1.	Under Graduate Hostel: Triple Sharing	45,000	82,000	18,000	1,00,000	1,45,000
2.	Under Graduate Hostel: Double Sharing	66,000	82,000	18,000	1,00,000	1,66,000
3.	Post Graduate Hostel: Double Sharing	66,000	NA	NA	NA	66,000

## Note

1. Mess and Utility advance may vary from time to time, subject to increase in more student facilities/ services and change in daily messing rate as per the prevailing market rate of relative commodities & electricity tariff.

2. The mess, utility and facility charges shall be charged at actual on monthly basis, which shall be adjusted against the mess & utility advances.

## IMPORTANT NOTE

- ALL APPLICANTS ARE ADVISED TO KEEP A PHOTOCOPY OF FILLED APPLICATION FORM.

## Testimonials



**Mrs. Sangay Doma Bhutia,**  
Vice Principal,  
Novena College and School of Nursing  
B.Sc Nursing Batch: 2011-2015  
M.Sc Nursing Batch: 2016-2018

"Studying at Sikkim Manipal College of Nursing has been one of the most formative chapters of my life. The years I spent here shaped not only my professional foundation but also my values, discipline, and passion for nursing. The guidance, mentorship, and encouragement I received from my teachers, the faculty of SMCON played a crucial role in helping me grow into the nurse with leadership skills.

Today, as I serve as a Vice Principal in Novena College and School of Nursing, I carry with me the strong ethics, clinical confidence, and leadership skills that were instilled during my time at SMCON.

I remain deeply grateful to Sikkim Manipal College of Nursing for contributing so significantly to my journey. It will always hold a special place in my heart as the institution that shaped my future and helped me become who I am today."



**Ms. Neelam Rai,**  
BSc. Nursing (2013-2017 batch).  
Under Secretary

Department: Directorate of Economics, Statistics, Monitoring and Evaluation (DESM&E)

"I am proud to have studied at Sikkim Manipal College of Nursing (BSc. Nursing, Batch 2013-2017). The college provided a nurturing and intellectually stimulating environment that helped shape me both professionally and personally. The faculty members were highly knowledgeable and supportive, offering invaluable guidance throughout my academic journey. The well-equipped facilities and clinical exposure helped me develop both professional and life skills. The emphasis on holistic learning, critical thinking, and compassionate care has had a lasting impact on my approach to life itself. I am grateful for the education I received and the opportunities it has opened for me in my professional career. Sikkim Manipal College of Nursing has truly been instrumental in my growth not only as a compassionate civil servant but also a good human being."



**SMU** SIKKIM  
MANIPAL  
UNIVERSITY  
SIKKIM MANIPAL COLLEGE OF ALLIED AND HEALTHCARE PROFESSIONS



# SECTION 4

[smu.edu.in/smcpt](https://smu.edu.in/smcpt)

Academic Session - **2026**



## Sikkim Manipal College of Allied and Healthcare Professions (SMCAHP)

### Department of Physiotherapy

#### Vision

Department of Physiotherapy at SMU aims to emerge as a global leader in Physiotherapy education, imparting quality evidence-based health care and achieve excellence in integration of Physiotherapy at all the levels of health care delivery.

#### Mission

- Health and Fitness for all through evidence based Physiotherapy system of health care and to transfer this scientific knowledge through quality education to develop skillful, efficient, and renowned Physiotherapists to serve the society.
- The Department of Physiotherapy mission is well articulated with the SMU mission statement.
- Global leadership in human development, excellence in health care and education.



## Bachelor of Physiotherapy (BPT)

### Duration

5 years program including one year of internship.

### Eligibility Criteria.

Refer to page VII

### Course Fees.

Page 96-97

### Hostel Fees.

Page 105

**Recognition:** NCAHP

**Last date to apply:** Refer to page X

### Admission Process

Refer to page VII

### Commencement of Classes:

August 1, 2026 / Refer to [smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)

### Program Description

The Bachelor of Physiotherapy course program offered at Department of Physiotherapy follows the generic curriculum & syllabus prescribed by NCAHP. The duration of the course is four academic years followed by a one year of internship program. In the first two years, students have didactic lectures including the basic medical sciences, exercise therapy (regarding handling, positioning, the principles of various techniques used) and electro therapeutic modalities including the basic concepts of biophysics. The students are also posted for observational training. During the second, third and fourth year, students are exposed to clinical postings which include outpatients and in-patients of the Orthopedics, Neurological, Cardiopulmonary, Obstetrics and Gynecology, Pediatrics, Surgery etc. The students thereby can gain experience in patient care including early intervention, acute care, and long-term treatment.

### Program Structure

Five years (Four years of course duration and one year of internship)

### Higher Education Option

Graduates can pursue:

- Master of Physiotherapy (MPT) with various specializations in the field of physiotherapy,
- Other Postgraduate Options such as Master of Public Health (MPH), Master of Hospital Administration (MHA), MBA in Healthcare Management
- MSc in Clinical Research or Rehabilitation Sciences
- Fellowships / Postgraduate Diplomas / Certifications
- Research & Academic Pathways

### Research

Undergraduate students: Students are introduced to research methodology, biostatistics, and evidence-based practice. In the final year, they undertake small-scale projects or dissertations, or community-based health surveys.

### Internships

During the internship, students must undergo rotational postings across core departments to gain comprehensive clinical exposure. These include Musculoskeletal/Orthopaedic Physiotherapy, Neurological Physiotherapy, Community Physiotherapy with rural posting, Cardiology (ICU/NICU), Pulmonology/TB Hospital/General Medicine, Sports Physiotherapy, Obstetrics and Gynecological Physiotherapy, Paediatric Physiotherapy,

Surgery/Oncology, Burns, Plastic Surgery and government setting like a CHC/PHC/Rehabilitation Centres.



### Career Prospects

- Hospitals (public & private, all levels)
- Private physiotherapy clinics
- Nursing homes
- Occupational health centers
- Out-patient clinics
- Home-based care
- Sports centres and clubs
- Fitness, health, and wellness centres
- Special schools and care centres
- Senior citizen centres
- Community rehabilitation and disaster relief facilities



### MoU – Memorandum of Understanding:

This MoU establishes collaboration between Sikkim Manipal College of Physiotherapy (SMCPT) and:

- College of Agricultural Engineering and Post Harvest Technology (CAEPHT) – for research, field projects, and initiatives in ergonomics, occupational health, and rural rehabilitation.
- Swami Vivekanand National Institute of Rehabilitation, Training & Research (SVNIRTAR) – for advanced clinical training, internships, and research opportunities in rehabilitation sciences.
- Khelum Foundation: for sports on field posting and physiotherapy intervention



**Dr. Subarna Thapa, PT**  
**General Secretary,**  
**Nepal Physiotherapy Association (NEPTA)**  
**Lecturer and Cardiopulmonary Physiotherapist**  
**at KUSMS/ Dhulikhel Hospital**

I, Subarna Thapa Chhetri, currently working as a Lecturer and Cardiopulmonary Physiotherapist at Kathmandu University School of Medical Sciences (KUSMS)/ Dhulikhel Hospital, and General Secretary of Nepal Physiotherapy Association (NEPTA), would like to take this honor to acknowledge the significant role of the Sikkim Manipal College of Physiotherapy (SMCPT), Sikkim Manipal University in shaping my professional journey.

As a proud alumnus, I attribute much of my academic grounding, clinical competence, and professional ethos to the rigorous and structured training I received at SMCPT.

The values of discipline, professionalism, and ethical practice instilled during my time at SMCPT continue to guide my work as an educator, clinician, and professional leader. My current contributions in teaching, developing cardiac pulmonary rehabilitation initiatives, Lifestyle clinics and advancing physiotherapy through NEPTA reflect the strong foundation built at my alma mater. I remain deeply grateful to SMCPT for its lasting influence on my career and commitment to excellence.



## Master of Physiotherapy (MPT)

### Duration

2 years

### Eligibility Criteria.

Refer to page VII

### Course Fees.

Page 96-97

### Hostel Fees.

Page 105

### Recognition: NCAHP

### Last date to apply: Refer to page X

### Admission Process

Refer to page VII

### Commencement of Classes:

August 2026 (Tentative) / Refer to [smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)

### Program Description

The Master of Physiotherapy course program offered at Department of Physiotherapy follows generic curriculums & syllabus. The duration of the course is two academic years. In the first academic year, advances in Physiotherapy, research methodology, biostatistics, and educational technology are taught. In the second academic year, the candidates will exclusively study their elective subject, students will have to undertake a dissertation topic related to elective subject. During the course period, students undergo cyclic clinical postings, involve in clinical case discussions, seminar presentations, Journal club, dissertation progression appraisal besides off campus contact programs in specialized clinical areas and community postings.

### Program Structure

2 Years

### Specialisations

- Masters of Physiotherapy in Musculoskeletal Sciences
- Masters of Physiotherapy in Sports Sciences
- Masters of Physiotherapy in Neurosciences
- Masters of Physiotherapy in Cardiopulmonary Sciences
- Masters of Physiotherapy in Community Rehabilitation Sciences

### Higher Education Option

Postgraduates can further enhance expertise through:

- Doctoral Programs (PhD)-PhD in Physiotherapy, Rehabilitation Sciences, Allied Health or Public Health
- Super-specialty Fellowships in various rehabilitation
- Advanced Certifications & International Opportunities
- Interdisciplinary Higher Education such MBA in Hospital/ Healthcare Management, MSc/MPH in Global Health, Health Policy, or Epidemiology etc.

### Research

Research is advanced, and specialization based. Students must complete a dissertation/thesis involving original research in their specialized field. Research may include clinical trials, comparative studies, rehabilitation technology, or quality-of-life assessments. Opportunities exist for interdisciplinary collaboration, publication in journals, conference presentations, and progression to a PhD in Physiotherapy or Rehabilitation Sciences under SMU.

Participation in departmental projects and Student Research

Fund and Intra mural further enhances research exposure.



### Career Prospects

- Hospitals (public & private, all levels)
- Private physiotherapy clinics
- Nursing homes
- Occupational health centers
- Out-patient clinics
- Home-based care
- Sports centres and clubs
- Fitness, health, and wellness centres
- Special schools and care centres
- Senior citizen centres
- Community rehabilitation and disaster relief facilities



### MoU - Memorandum of Understanding:

This MoU establishes collaboration between Sikkim Manipal College of Physiotherapy (SMCPT) and:

- College of Agricultural Engineering and Post Harvest Technology (CAEPHT) – for research, field projects, and initiatives in ergonomics, occupational health, and rural rehabilitation.
- Swami Vivekanand National Institute of Rehabilitation, Training & Research (SVNIRTAR) – for advanced clinical training, internships, and research opportunities in rehabilitation sciences.
- Khelum Foundation: for sports on field posting and physiotherapy intervention



**Dr. Sheril Lepcha, PT**  
**Sports Physiotherapist**  
**(Sikkim Cricket Association)**  
**Physiotherapist at District Hospital Mangan.**

I'm grateful to have been part of Manipal's esteemed institution, where I pursued my passion for physiotherapy. The values, knowledge, and experiences I gained have been instrumental in shaping my career. As a testament to my alma mater's excellence, I broke barriers as the first female physiotherapist in United Sikkim FC, a male-dominated I-League football team. I'm thrilled to be working with the BCCI Northeast cricket team, and I attribute my success to the strong foundation provided by Manipal. Thank you for empowering me to achieve my goals and pave the way for others to follow!

## Seat Matrix

Course/Category	Bachelor of Physiotherapy (BPT)	Master of Physiotherapy (MPT)
Govt. of Sikkim Nominated	10	3
General/ North-East/ Defence (All India)	35	10
Manipal/Foreign/ NRI	5	3
Total	50	16

## Admission Procedure

### Bachelor of Physiotherapy (BPT)

- Candidates desiring to graduate with Bachelor of Physiotherapy degree must apply online at [www.smu.edu.in](http://www.smu.edu.in) or [www.smu.edu.in/smcpt.html](http://www.smu.edu.in/smcpt.html)

#### Stepwise procedure:

- Registration & Verification: Register your name, contact number, and email id. A verification OTP/mail will be sent to your registered phone number and email id. After successful verification, your application number and password will be generated.
- Login to the application form using your verified email id/ phone number and password. Provide correct information in the application form. You will take approximately 10- 15 minutes to complete the form. You can select more than one course while filling the form.
- Application fee will be levied and payment can be made via UPI, Internet Banking and/or Debit/Credit Card.
- After successful payment of application fees, the upload document section will activate. Upload a pdf/jpeg file of the documents listed in the segment.
- Admission shall be based on the appearance of the National Eligibility Entrance Test (NEET) and merit list of 10+2 passing marks.

### Master of Physiotherapy (MPT)

- Candidates desiring to complete their postgraduation in Master of Physiotherapy must apply online at [www.smu.edu.in](http://www.smu.edu.in) or [www.smu.edu.in/smcpt.html](http://www.smu.edu.in/smcpt.html)

#### Stepwise procedure:

- Registration & Verification: Register your name, contact number, and email id. A verification OTP/mail will be sent to your registered phone number and email id. After successful verification your application number and password will be generated.
- Login to the application form using your verified email id/ phone number and password. Provide correct information in the application form. You will take approximately 10- 15 minutes to complete the form. You can select more than one specialty while filling the form.
- Application fee will be levied and payment can be made via UPI, Internet Banking and/or Debit/Credit Card.
- After successful payment of application fees, the upload document section will activate. Upload a pdf/jpeg file of the documents listed in the segment.
- Based on the merit list prepared from the scores of the entrance test conducted by the University.

## Documents required

### Bachelor of Physiotherapy (BPT)

The following documents in original & two sets of attested photocopies are required at the time of admission:

- Mark sheet of class X & XII
- Pass certificate of XII
- Proof of age/date of birth (10th standard certificate/birth certificate)
- NEET Admit Card
- NEET Score Card
- Migration certificate
- Transfer certificate
- Character certificate
- Six copies of recent passport size photograph
- SC/ST/OBC/MBC certificate
- Domicile / PRC Certificate (for North-East category)
- Aadhaar card (candidate) & PAN card (of the payee)

### Master of Physiotherapy (MPT)

Admission is strictly based on the merit list prepared from the scores of the entrance test conducted by the University. If two or more candidates secure same marks in the entrance test, then the merit of BPT marks will be considered. During counseling session, the candidate shall choose the subject specialty as per their order in the merit list of entrance test. Candidates called for counseling must produce the following original documents.

- Proof of Date of Birth
- BPT Mark Sheets
- Transfer Certificate
- Migration Certificate
- Character Certificate
- Four recent, identical passport size photographs and four stamp size photographs.
- Documents as required for admission in Sikkim, Northeast and NRI categories.
- SC/ST/OBC/MBC certificate
- Domicile / PRC Certificate (for Northeast category)
- Aadhaar card (candidate) & Pan card (of the payee)

**NOTE:** All applicants are advised to keep a photocopy of the filled application form.



Fee Structure For Sikkim Manipal College Of Allied And Healthcare Professions (SMCAHP)									
Course Course Duration Caution Diposite Registration Fee	Bachelor of Physiotherapy (BPT)								
	4 Years								
	10,000 (One Time Fee, Refundable)								
	1,000 (One Time Fee, Non Refundable)								
	Category	Course Fees							
General (Gen), North East (NE), Defence (Def), SAARC	Annual (A1)		Annual (A2)		Annual (A3)		Annual (A4)		
	1,73,000		1,73,000		1,73,000		1,73,000		
	BI-Annual (B1)	BI-Annual (B2)	BI-Annual (B3)	BI-Annual (B4)	BI-Annual (B5)	BI-Annual (B6)	BI-Annual (B7)	BI-Annual (B8)	
	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	
Sikkim Quota - 20% Seats are reserved for candidates selected by Govt. of Sikkim with 75% concession of Tuition fee. The Fee structure after concession of Sikkim Quota are as follows:	Annual (A1)		Annual (A2)		Annual (A3)		Annual (A4)		
	1,00,000		1,00,000		1,00,000		1,00,000		
	BI-Annual (B1)	BI-Annual (B2)	BI-Annual (B3)	BI-Annual (B4)	BI-Annual (B5)	BI-Annual (B6)	BI-Annual (B7)	BI-Annual (B8)	
	52,000	52,000	52,000	52,000	52,000	52,000	52,000	52,000	
Note:									
i. Caution Deposit (refundable after completion of course) Rs. 10,000/- and Registration fee (non refundable) Rs. 1,000/- to be paid at the time of admission									
ii. Course fee includes: Tuition fee, Laboratory fee, University fee and Other fees.									
iii. The Examination fee is to be paid separately at the time of semester/university examination..									
iv. The Total Fee of Entire Course may be paid in following instalments			Schedule of Fee Payment						
1. If the student opts for Annual Payment then : In 4 Instalments (A1-A4)			A1 at the time of admission and A2 onwards due before 31 July of every calender year						
2. If the students opt for Bi-annual Payment then: In 8 Instalments (B1 - B8)			B1 at the time of admission, B3, B5 & B7 due before 31 Jul of every calender year						
			B2, B4, B6 & B8 due before 31 Jan of every calender year						
Delay in fee payment shall attract a modest fine of 1% p.m computed in outstanding amount for each default days.									

Fee Structure For Sikkim Manipal College Of Allied And Healthcare Professions (SMCAHP)					
Course	Master of Physiotherapy (MPT)				
Course Duration	2 Years				
Caution Diposite	10,000 (One Time Fee, Refundable)				
Registration Fee	1,000 (One Time Fee, Non Refundable)				
Category	Course Fees				
General (Gen), North East (NE), Defence (Def), SAARC	Annual (A1)		Annual (A2)		
	2,31,000		2,31,000		
	BI-Annual (B1)	BI-Annual (B2)	BI-Annual (B3)	BI-Annual (B4)	
	1,20,000	1,20,000	1,20,000	1,20,000	
Sikkim Quota - 20% Seats are reserved for candidates selected by Govt. of Sikkim with 75% concession of Tuition fee. The Fee struc- ture after concession of Sikkim Quota are as follows:	Annual (A1)		Annual (A2)		
	1,08,000		1,08,000		
	BI-Annual (B1)	BI-Annual (B2)	BI-Annual (B3)	BI-Annual (B4)	
	56,100	56,100	56,100	56,100	
Note:					
i. Caution Deposit (refundable after completion of course) Rs. 10,000/- and Registration fee (non refundable) Rs. 1,000/- to be paid at the time of admission					
ii. Course fee includes: Tuition fee, Laboratory fee, University fee and Other fees.					
iii. The Examination fee is to be paid separately at the time of semester/university examination..					
iv. The Total Fee of Entire Course may be paid in following instalments			Schedule of Fee Payment		
1. If the student opts for Annual Payment then : In 2 Instalments (A1-A2)			A1 at the time of admission and A2 due before 31 July of every calendar year		
2. If the students opt for Bi-annual Payment then: In 4 Instalments (B1 - B4)			B1 at the time of admission. B3 due before 31 Jul of every calen- der year		
			B2 & B4 due before 31 Jan of every calendar year		
Delay in fee payment shall attract a modest fine of 1% p.m computed in outstanding amount for each default days.					



## Department of Allied Health Professions

### Vision

Global leadership in human development, excellence in education and healthcare.

### Mission

- Support, promote and undertake the advancement of academy education
- Provide for research and for advancement of dissemination of knowledge through extension and community service
- Be the most preferred choice of students, faculty and industry.
- Contribute positively to more efficient and better healthcare outcomes the healthcare system

### About The Department

The paramedical course were started in the year 2019 currently department of Allied Health Professions, under Sikkim Manipal Institute of Medical Sciences (SMIMS), Sikkim Manipal University, Sikkim. Having established a firm footing in the field of Allied Healthcare education today, the department stemmed with the intent to provide educational innovation, advance knowledge and educate student to contribute positively to Healthcare system.



## Bachelors in Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology

### Duration

4 years including one year compulsory internship.

### Eligibility Criteria.

Refer to Page VII

### Course Fees.

Page 104

### Hostel Fees.

Page 105

**Recognition:** NCAHP

**Last date to apply:** Refer to Page X

### Admission Process

Refer to Page VII

### Commencement of Classes:

August 2026 (Tentative) / Refer to [smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)

### Program Description

The B.Sc. in Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology program at SMU develops professionals skilled in modern diagnostic imaging techniques, including radiography, MRI, CT-scan, ultrasonography and other imaging modalities. The curriculum combines theory, hands-on lab work in state-of-the-art imaging labs, clinical attachments and a focus on quality patient care. Graduates are prepared for roles in hospitals, diagnostic centres, research labs or can progress to advanced studies.

### Program Structure

3 years (6 semesters) + 1 year (7th and 8th semester) internship.

### Focus

The program aims to:

- Prepare competent and qualified Medical Radiology and Imaging Technologists (MRITs) to serve the profession and the community.
- Deliver a comprehensive education that fosters problem-solving ability, critical thinking, and effective communication in clinical settings.
- Ensure that students demonstrate high-quality patient care, professionalism, and ethical conduct in accordance with the professional code of ethics. Equip graduates with the essential knowledge and technical skills required to perform effectively and confidently at the entry level.

### Higher Education Option

- Post-Graduate (Master's) in Imaging/Medical Technology/ Allied Health
- Post-Graduate in Related Allied Health Fields
- Doctoral (PhD) in Allied Health Sciences / Biomedical Imaging / Medical Physics / Hospital Infection Control / Biomedical Waste Management
- Certification / Post-Doctoral / Advanced Diplomas

### Research

Research is an integral component of the Bachelors in Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology programme. The curriculum provides structured training in research methodology, biostatistics, and scientific writing, fostering analytical

thinking and an evidence-based approach to radiology and imaging practice. Students are encouraged to undertake research projects, present their findings at institutional and national conferences, and publish their work in scientific journals and seminar proceedings. This strong research foundation prepares graduates to critically evaluate imaging data, contribute to advancements in diagnostic imaging technologies and radiological procedures, and pursue higher studies, research, or academic careers in medical radiology and imaging sciences.

### Internships

1 year (7th and 8th semester) internship

### Career Prospects

The program aims to train human resources with requisite skills in the area of medical radiology & imaging technology who can be hired in all kinds of healthcare settings including:

- Hospitals
- Diagnostic centres
- Medical Records and Transcription organizations
- Clinical and Medical Research organisations
- Pharma and Bio-Tech companies
- Medical equipment and device companies

## Bachelors in Medical Laboratory Science (BMLS)

### Duration

4 years including one year compulsory internship.

### Eligibility Criteria.

Refer to Page VII

### Course Fees.

Page 104

### Hostel Fees.

Page 105

**Recognition:** NCAHP

**Last date to apply:** Refer to Page X

### Admission Process

Refer to Page VII

### Commencement of Classes:

August 2026 (Tentative) / Refer to [smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)

### Program Description

The B.Sc. in Medical Laboratory Science program prepares students to become laboratory scientists capable of conducting diagnostics, biomedical analyses, pathology lab operations and quality-assurance practices. With practical exposure in microbiology, biochemistry, haematology, immunology and molecular diagnostics, graduates are ready for roles in clinical laboratories, hospitals, research institutes or quality-control labs.

### Program Structure

3 years (6 semesters) + 1 year (7th and 8th semester) internship

### Focus

- To provide students with comprehensive knowledge and hands-on skills in key laboratory disciplines including haematology, clinical biochemistry, microbiology, immunology, histopathology, and molecular diagnostics.
- To train students in the operation, routine maintenance, and basic troubleshooting of modern laboratory instruments and diagnostic technologies.
- To promote adherence to quality assurance procedures, laboratory safety protocols, and ethical standards in clinical practice.
- To foster analytical thinking, problem-solving abilities, and accurate interpretation of laboratory findings for effective clinical decision support.

### Higher Education Option

- Postgraduate Degree (Master's Level)
- Postgraduate Diploma / Specialized Certifications
- Doctoral / Research Pathways

### Research

Research is an integral component of the B.Sc. Medical Laboratory Science programme. The curriculum equips students with a strong foundation in research methodology, biostatistics, and scientific writing, enabling them to develop analytical skills and adopt an evidence-based approach in laboratory practice. Students are encouraged to undertake research projects, present their work at institutional and national conferences, and publish their findings in scientific journals and seminar proceedings. This robust research training prepares graduates to critically evaluate laboratory data, contribute to

advancements in diagnostic techniques and laboratory innovations, and pursue higher studies or academic and research careers in the field of medical laboratory sciences.

### Internships

1 year (7th and 8th semester) internship

### Career Prospects

Upon successful completion of the course, Graduates can work as:

- Medical Laboratory Technologists
- Clinical Research Assistants
- Clinical Lab Managers
- Quality Control Officers
- Molecular Lab Technologists

## Bachelors in Anesthesia and Operation Theatre Technology (BAOTT)

### Duration

4 years duration (including one year compulsory internship).

### Eligibility Criteria.

Refer to Page VII

### Course Fees.

Page 104

### Hostel Fees.

Page 105

### Recognition: NCAHP

### Last date to apply: Refer to Page X

### Admission Process

Refer to Page VII

### Commencement of Classes:

August 2026 (Tentative) / Refer to [smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)

### Program Description

The B.Sc. in Anaesthesia & Operation Theatre Technology is designed to train students for critical roles in perioperative care, anaesthesia assistance, OT management, sterilisation, equipment handling and patient support in surgery settings. The curriculum covers anaesthesia equipment, monitoring systems, operative theatre protocols, infection-control, patient safety and emergency response. Graduates are prepared for roles in hospital OT suites, surgical centres and allied health-care services.

### Program Structure

3 years (6 semesters) + 1 year (7th and 8th semester) internship.

### Focus

- Assist anaesthesiologists in administering anesthesia and monitoring patients during surgery.
- Operate and maintain advanced anesthesia and biomedical equipment in the operation theatre.
- Contribute to anesthesia care plans across pre-operative, intra-operative, and post-operative stages.
- Perform patient data documentation, airway management, catheter insertion, and assist in regional and peripheral nerve block techniques.
- Monitor anesthetic levels, support therapy, and provide patient care education.
- Manage medical gases and pipeline systems safely.
- Assist in patient care and monitoring in the Intensive Care Unit (ICU).
- Oversee sterilization processes and maintain sterile techniques in the Central Sterile Supply Department (CSSD).
- Provide support during emergency and disaster situations.

### Higher Education Option

- M.Sc. in Operation Theatre Technology / Perioperative Technology
- M.Sc. in Critical Care Technology
- M.Sc. in Emergency & Trauma Care Technology
- M.Sc. in Allied Health Sciences (with specialization in Anesthesia / OT / Critical Care)
- Post-Graduate Diploma in Operation Theatre Management
- Post-Graduate Diploma in Anesthesia Technology
- Post-Graduate Diploma in Pain Management / Critical Care / Emergency OT

- Advanced Certificate Courses in Robotic OT, Laparoscopic OT, Surgical Instrumentation, Infection Control, etc.
- MBA or MHA (Hospital Administration / Healthcare Management) for administrative and leadership roles.

### Research

Research is an essential component of the B.Sc. Anesthesia and Operation Theatre Technology programme. The curriculum provides students with training in research methodology, biostatistics, and scientific writing, cultivating analytical thinking and an evidence-based approach to perioperative and anesthesia care. Students are encouraged to engage in research projects, present their findings at institutional and national conferences, and publish their work in scientific journals and seminar proceedings. This strong research foundation enables graduates to critically assess clinical data, contribute to innovations in anesthesia practices, patient monitoring, and operation theatre management, and pursue advanced research or academic careers.

### Internships

1 year (7th and 8th semester) internship

### Career Prospects

Upon successful completion of the course, Graduates can work as:

- Anesthesia Technologist
- OT Technologist
- Scrub Technologist
- Surgical Technologist
- ICU Technologist
- Critical Care Technologist
- Emergency Technologist
- Pain Clinic Assistant
- CSSD Technician
- Anesthesia Assistant
- OT Manager / Coordinator
- Biomedical Equipment Operator
- Clinical Instructor
- Application Specialist (Medical Equipment Company)



## Bachelors in Cardiovascular Technology (BCVT)

### Duration

4 years duration (including one year compulsory internship).

### Eligibility Criteria.

Refer to Page VII

### Course Fees.

Page 104

### Hostel Fees.

Page 105

**Recognition:** NCAHP

**Last date to apply:** Refer to Page X

### Admission Process

Refer to Page VII

### Commencement of Classes:

August 2026 (Tentative) / Refer to [smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)

### Program Description

The B.Sc. in Cardiovascular Technology programme equips students to specialise in cardiovascular diagnostics, interventional cardiology support, cardiac monitoring, echo cardiography, catheterisation lab technology. The curriculum mixes rigorous theoretical training, hands-on labs and clinical attachments in cardiovascular units. Graduates are ready for roles in cardiac hospitals, diagnostic centres, cath labs or continuing advanced studies in cardiovascular science.

### Program Structure

3 years (6 semesters) + 1 year (7th and 8th semester) internship.

### Focus

- To train students in the fundamental principles of cardiovascular anatomy, physiology, and pathology.
- To develop competency in assisting cardiologists and cardiac surgeons during diagnostic and interventional procedures such as ECG, Echocardiography, TMT, Cardiac Catheterization, and Cardiac ICU care.
- To enable learners to operate, maintain, and troubleshoot modern cardiovascular diagnostic and therapeutic equipment.
- To promote skills in patient preparation, monitoring, and post-procedure care in cardiac care units and catheterization labs.
- To ensure adherence to healthcare ethics, patient safety standards, and quality control practices in a cardiovascular care environment.
- To encourage clinical decision-making, communication skills, and teamwork essential for comprehensive cardiac care service delivery.
- To prepare graduates for professional roles in hospitals, cardiac centers, research institutions, and further advanced education in cardiovascular sciences.

### Higher Education Option

- M.Sc. Cardiovascular Technology / M.Sc. Clinical Cardiology Technology / Research in cardiovascular diagnostics.
- MBA or MHA (Hospital Administration / Healthcare Management) for administrative and leadership roles.

### Research

Research is an integral component of the B.Sc. Cardiovascu-

lar Technology programme. The curriculum trains students in research methodology, biostatistics, and scientific writing, fostering analytical and evidence-based thinking. Students are encouraged to present their findings at institutional, national conferences, and projects are published in scientific journals and seminar proceedings. This strong research foundation equips graduates to critically evaluate clinical data, contribute to innovation in cardiac diagnostics and interventions, and pursue advanced research or academic careers in cardiovascular sciences.

### Internships

1 year (7th and 8th semester) internship

### Career Prospects

- Can work as Cardiovascular Technologist supporting cardiologists in diagnostic and interventional procedures.
- Eligible to work in Cardiac Catheterization Labs (Cath Labs) assisting angiography, angioplasty, and stent procedures.
- Can serve as Echocardiography / ECG / TMT Technician in cardiac diagnostic centers.
- Can work in Cardiac ICU and CCU for patient monitoring and post-operative care.
- Can be employed in Multispecialty and Cardiac Hospitals, heart institutes, and emergency cardiac care units.
- Opportunities as Cardiac Equipment Operator / Application Specialist with medical device companies.
- Can work as Cardiac product specialist in corporates (Philips, GE, Boston scientific or meril etc.) Companies.
- Eligible to become Clinical Instructor or trainer in educational institutions.
- Can pursue higher studies, fellowships, or research in cardiovascular sciences.

### Eligibility Criteria for Lateral Entry

- Candidates with 10+2 and 2 Years of diploma in medical Imaging/ Diploma in Laboratory Technology/ Diploma in Cardiovascular Technology/ Diploma in Operation Theater Technology qualification are eligible for the admission to Undergraduate Program.
- Candidate must have obtained minimum of 50% marks in aggregate or equivalent grade points in respective qualifying exams.

### Documents required for Admission

- Mark sheet of Class X/XII
- Pass Certificate of Class X/XII
- Proof of age/date of birth (10th standard certificate/birth certificate)
- NEET Admit Card
- NEET Score Card
- Migration certificate
- Transfer certificate/ School Leaving certificate
- Character certificate from Hol
- Four copies of recent passport size photograph
- Gap Certificate if candidate passed class 12 on or before 2025.
- SC/ST/OBC certificate for claiming relaxation of 5% marks in eligibility
- Aadhaar Card

### Student Activity

Students are encouraged to take part in various activities inside and outside the college. Field visits are arranged as per the syllabus to provide and enhance learning experience. Attached to 550 bedded multispeciality Central Referral Hospital, a Teaching Hospital equipped with advance laboratories facilities.

### Categories of Seat

Course/ Category	General (All India)	Govt. of Sikkim Nominated	Total
Bachelors in Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology	16	4	20
Bachelors in Anesthesia and Operation Theatre Technology	16	4	20
Bachelors in Medical Laboratory Science (BMLS)	16	4	20

Bachelors in Cardiovascular Technology	16	4	20
--	----	---	----

### Lateral Entry

Course/ Category	General (All India)	Govt. of Sikkim Nominated	Total
Bachelors in Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology	2	1	3
Bachelors in Anesthesia and Operation Theatre Technology	2	1	3
Bachelors in Medical Laboratory Science (BMLS)	2	1	3
Bachelors in Cardiovascular Technology	2	1	3

Course	Bachelors in Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology, Anesthesia and Operation Theatre Technology						
	Medical Laboratory Science (BMLS) & Cardiovascular Technology						
Course Duration	3 Years						
Caution Diposite	10,000 (One Time Fee, Refundable)						
Registration Fee	1,000 (One Time Fee, Non Refundable)						
Category	Course Fees						
General (Gen), North East (NE), Defence (Def), SAARC	Annual (A1)		Annual (A2)		Annual (A3)		
	99,000		99,000		99,000		
	BI-Annual (B1)	BI-Annual (B2)	BI-Annual (B3)	BI-Annual (B4)	BI-Annual (B5)	BI-Annual (B6)	
	51,500	51,500	51,500	51,500	51,500	51,500	
Sikkim Quota - 20% Seats are reserved for candidates selected by Govt. of Sikkim with 75% concession of Tuition fee. The Fee structure after concession of Sikkim Quota are as follows:	Annual (A1)		Annual (A2)		Annual (A3)		
	67,100		67,100		67,100		
	BI-Annual (B1)	BI-Annual (B2)	BI-Annual (B3)	BI-Annual (B4)	BI-Annual (B5)	BI-Annual (B6)	
	34,900	34,900	34,900	34,900	34,900	34,900	
<b>Note:</b>							
i. Caution Deposit (refundable after completion of course) Rs. 10,000/- and Registration fee (non refundable) Rs. 1,000/- to be paid at the time of admission							
ii. Course fee includes: Tuition fee, Laboratory fee, University fee and Other fees.							
iii. The Examination fee is to be paid separately at the time of semester/university examination..							
iv. The Total Fee of Entire Course may be paid in following instalments		Schedule of Fee Payment					
1. If the student opts for Annual Payment then : In 4 Instalments (A1-A4)		A1 at the time of admission and A2 onwards due before 31 July of every calendar year					
2. If the students opt for Bi-annual Payment then: In 8 Instalments (B1 - B8)		B1 at the time of admission, B3, B5 & B7 due before 31 Jul of every calendar year					
		B2, B4, B6 & B8 due before 31 Jan of every calendar year					
Delay in fee payment shall attract a modest fine of 1% p.m computed in outstanding amount for each default days.							

**Hostel Facilities, Mess & Utility Advances at SMIMS Tadong campus**

Sl. No.		Annual Hostel	Mess & Utility Deposit			Total Amount
		Rent	Mess	Utility	Total Deposit	
1.	Under Graduate Hostel: Triple Sharing	45,000	82,000	18,000	1,00,000	1,45,000
2.	Under Graduate Hostel: Double Sharing	66,000	82,000	18,000	1,00,000	1,66,000
3.	Post Graduate Hostel: Double Sharing	66,000	NA	NA	NA	66,000

**Note**

1. Mess and Utility advance may vary from time to time, subject to increase in more student facilities/ services and change in daily messing rate as per the prevailing market rate of relative commodities & electricity tariff.

2. The mess, utility and facility charges shall be charged at actual on monthly basis, which shall be adjusted against the mess & utility advances.

4. The benevolent fund for all Undergraduate and Postgraduate Courses are Rs 250/- and Rs 500/- respectively.







**SMU** SIKKIM  
MANIPAL  
UNIVERSITY  
SIKKIM MANIPAL FACULTY OF HUMANITIES, SOCIAL SCIENCES AND LIBERAL ARTS



# SECTION 5

[smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)

Academic Session - **2026**

## Sikkim Manipal Faculty of Humanities, Social Sciences and Liberal Arts (SMFHSSLA)

Sikkim Manipal Faculty of Humanities, Social Sciences and Liberal Arts was established in 2012 as a University Department of Sikkim Manipal University. The faculty comprises academics from five different disciplines – English, Psychology, Sociology, Political Science, and Commerce. Apart from its undergraduate courses in B.A. and B. Com, which have uniquely designed course contents, SMFHSSLA also offers M.A., M. Com, and Ph.D. programs in interdisciplinary areas.

### Vision

Global Leadership in Human Development through a quality education in humanities, social sciences and liberal arts within a dynamic, collaborative, and inclusive community of learners.

### Mission

- Develop professionals of excellence in Humanities, Social Sciences and Liberal Arts with a humane approach capable of shouldering the responsibility of building the nation and being globally competent.
- Focused on undergraduate programs and targeted graduate programs, SMFHSSLA provides a personalized, collaborative, and a quality education in the Humanities, Social Sciences and Liberal Arts that engages students at the highest level both within and beyond the classroom, within and beyond a single discipline.



## Bachelor of Arts (BA) in English

### Duration

3/4 years

(BA/BA Honours/BA Honours with Research options available)

### Eligibility Criteria.

Refer to Page VII

### Course Fees.

Refer to Page 117

### Hostel Fees.

Refer to Page 105

### Recognition: UGC

**Last date to apply:** Refer to Page XI

### Admission Process

Refer to Page VII

### Commencement of Classes:

1st August 2026 / Refer to [smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)

### Program Description

The B.A. in English is designed to develop critical thinking, communication, and analytical skills through the study of literature, language, and culture. 3-Year B.A. English: Offers a broad foundation in English literature, covering classical to contemporary texts, literary theory, and applied communication skills. 4-Year B.A. English Honours: Provides in-depth engagement with literary traditions, world literature, cultural studies, linguistics, and advanced critical theories, preparing students for higher education and professional careers. 4-Year B.A. English Honours with Research: Adds a strong research component, requiring students to undertake independent projects, dissertations, or field-based studies, enabling specialization and preparation for academic or research-oriented careers. Each program balances core courses, electives, skill enhancement components, and research opportunities, aligning with the National Education Policy (NEP) framework. They are designed to foster interdisciplinary learning, critical inquiry, and career readiness across academic, professional, and research domains.

### Program Structure

6 Semesters OR 8 Semesters

### Specialisation

- English

### Focus

The 3-Year B.A. English program provides a solid foundation in literature, language, and communication skills. It introduces students to major literary traditions, critical theories, and cultural contexts, helping them develop analytical thinking and expressive abilities essential for diverse careers. The 4-Year B.A. English Honours programme extends this foundation with advanced study in world literature, linguistics, cultural studies, and critical discourse, enabling deeper academic engagement and professional competence. The 4-Year Honours with Research track further strengthens independent inquiry by incorporating research projects and dissertations, preparing students for higher studies, academic careers, and research-based professions. Together, these pathways nurture creativity, critical thinking, and adaptability, equipping graduates for roles in education, media, publishing, and cultural sectors.

### Higher Education Option

- M.A. (English) at SMFHSSLA
- Postgraduate Options at other Universities are also available.

### Research

- **Literary Research** – Exploring themes, genres, and stylistic features in classical and contemporary literature.
- **Cultural and Interdisciplinary Studies** – Examining literature in relation to history, society, politics, and media.
- **Language and Linguistics** – Researching aspects of English language, discourse analysis, and applied linguistics.
- **Comparative Literature** – Studying English texts alongside world literatures and translations.
- **Gender and Identity Studies** – Investigating how literature addresses issues of gender, race, ethnicity, and identity.
- **Research Projects/Dissertations** – Honours with Research students undertake independent projects involving primary/secondary sources, fieldwork, or critical analysis.

### Career Prospects

- **Academia and Education**
  - Teaching (schools, colleges, language training institutes)
- **Media and Communication**
  - Journalism and reporting
  - Editing, publishing, and content writing
  - Creative writing and blogging
- **Corporate and Professional Sectors**
  - Public relations and corporate communications
  - Human resources and training roles
  - Technical and business writing
- **Creative and Cultural Industries**
  - Scriptwriting, advertising, and digital media
  - Arts and cultural management
- **Government and Public Services**
  - Civil services and competitive examinations
  - Policy research and cultural diplomacy



**Dipshikha Sen Gupta**  
Currently pursuing MA English,  
St. Xavier's University, Kolkata

Faculty of Humanities, Social Sciences and Liberal Arts, SMU has highly qualified professors who have not only polished my intellectual capabilities but also shaped my personality. My time in SMU gave me the confidence to seek wisdom in all facets of life and promoted a mindset of openness and curiosity. I will always remain grateful for my educators and my friends in SMU who have become an integral part of my life.



## Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) in Political Science

### Duration

3/4 years  
(BA/BA Honours/BA Honours with Research options available)

### Eligibility Criteria.

Refer to Page VII

### Course Fees.

Refer to Page 117

### Hostel Fees.

Refer to Page 105

### Recognition: UGC

**Last date to apply:** Refer to Page XI

### Admission Process

Refer to Page VII

### Commencement of Classes:

1st August 2026 / Refer to [smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)

### Program Description

The B.A. in Political Science equips students with a strong understanding of governance, political theory, international relations, and policy studies. 3-Year B.A. Political Science: Offers foundational knowledge of political theory, comparative politics, Indian government and politics, and global affairs. 4-Year B.A. Political Science Honours: Builds advanced expertise in political thought, diplomacy, political economy, and contemporary global challenges, preparing students for civil services, policy-making, and higher studies. 4-Year B.A. Political Science Honours with Research: Adds rigorous research training through dissertations, fieldwork, and policy analysis, enabling students to specialize in areas like governance, diplomacy, and development studies, with strong preparation for academic or research careers. Aligned with the NEP framework, the program balances core courses, electives, skill enhancement, and research components to promote critical inquiry, interdisciplinary learning, and career readiness.

### Program Structure

6 Semesters OR 8 Semesters

### Specialisation

- Political Science

### Focus

The 3-Year programme provides a foundation in political theory, institutions, and governance. It helps students analyze power, democracy, and global politics. The 4-Year Honours programme extends this by engaging students in advanced topics like political philosophy, comparative studies, and policy analysis. The 4-Year Honours with Research track further strengthens skills in independent inquiry, requiring research projects and dissertations. Collectively, these options prepare students for careers in civil services, academia, policy think tanks, international organizations, and governance-related fields.

### Higher Education Option

- M.A. (Political Science) at SMFHSSLA
- Postgraduate options at other universities are also open.

### Research

- Political Theory and Philosophy – Critical study of classical and modern thinkers.
- Comparative Politics – Analysis of political systems and governance structures worldwide.
- Public Policy and Administration – Research on policy formulation, governance, and development.
- International Relations – Study of diplomacy, conflict, and global organizations.
- Political Economy – Examining the relationship between politics and economics.
- Research Projects/Dissertations – Honours with Research students conduct independent, original studies involving policy analysis, archival work, or field-based research.

### Career Prospects

- **Academia and Education**
  - Teaching (schools, colleges, universities)
- **Civil Services and Government**
  - Competitive examinations (IAS, IFS, State Services)
  - Policy formulation and public administration
- **Policy Research and Think Tanks**
  - Public policy analysis and consultancy
  - Research in governance and development sectors
- **International and Non-Governmental Organizations**
  - Roles in diplomacy, human rights, and development projects
  - Political risk analysis and advocacy
- **Media and Corporate Sector**
  - Political journalism, communication, and public relations
  - Corporate governance and CSR roles



**Phuntsok Lhamu Bhutia**  
Former-student,  
Department of Political Science, SMU  
B.Ed. Trainee,  
Loyola College of Education, Namchi

My time at SMU's Department of Political Science was a journey of both learning and self-discovery. The guidance of inspiring faculty, the warmth of friendships, and the values I nurtured as an NSS volunteer gave me lessons that reached far beyond books. Those vibrant years shaped not only my academic path but also my character, and today, as a B.Ed. trainee, I carry forward the confidence, compassion, and curiosity that SMU instilled in me. Forever grateful for the memories and the foundation it gave me for life.



## Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) in Sociology

### Duration

3/4 Years (BA/BA Honours/BA Honours with Research options available)

### Eligibility Criteria.

Refer to Page VII

### Course Fees.

Refer to Page 117

### Hostel Fees.

Refer to Page 105

### Recognition: UGC

**Last date to apply:** Refer to Page XI

### Admission Process

Refer to Page VII

### Commencement of Classes:

1st August 2026 / Refer to [smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)

### Program Description

The B.A. program in Sociology provides students with analytical tools to understand society, culture, institutions, and social change. 3-Year B.A. Sociology: Offers a foundation in sociological theory, social institutions, culture, and contemporary issues such as inequality, globalization, and development. 4-Year B.A. Sociology Honours: Provides advanced engagement with areas like gender studies, social stratification, urban and rural sociology, and applied sociology, encouraging critical understanding of social structures. 4-Year B.A. Sociology Honours with Research: Integrates research training through dissertations and fieldwork, enabling students to conduct independent sociological inquiries and preparing them for academic, policy, and research careers. Aligned with the NEP framework, the program balances core courses, electives, skill enhancement, and research to foster critical thinking, interdisciplinary learning, and social awareness.

### Program Structure

6 Semesters OR 8 Semesters

### Specialisation

- Sociology

### Focus

The 3-Year programme lays a foundation in classical and contemporary sociological theories and methods. The 4-Year Honours programme deepens specialization in thematic areas such as gender, development, environment, and globalization. The 4-Year Honours with Research emphasizes independent inquiry through field-based projects and dissertations. Together, these tracks cultivate analytical, interpretive, and research skills, preparing students for roles in academia, research, NGOs, development agencies, public policy, and corporate sectors.

### Higher Education Option

- M.A. (Sociology) at SMFHSSLA.
- Postgraduate options at other universities are also open

### Research

- Classical and Contemporary Theory – Study of foundational and modern sociological thought.
- Social Stratification and Inequality – Analysis of caste, class, race, gender, and power.

- Urban and Rural Sociology – Research on communities, development, and migration.
- Culture and Identity – Exploration of ethnicity, identity, and globalization.
- Applied Sociology – Research on social issues, policies, and interventions.
- Research Projects/Dissertations – Independent studies involving fieldwork, surveys, ethnography, or archival analysis.

### Career Prospects

- **Academia and Education** – Teaching.
- **Social Research and Policy** – Research institutions, think tanks, and policy-making bodies.
- **Development and NGOs** – Work in social welfare, human rights, environment, gender, and rural/urban development projects.
- **Corporate and Professional Sectors** – Roles in human resources, CSR, market research, and organizational development.
- **Government and Public Services** – Civil services, public administration, and social planning.
- **Media and Communication** – Social journalism, advocacy, and cultural reporting.



**Kritishma Thakuri**  
Currently pursuing MA Sociology,  
Sikkim Manipal University

Pursuing my BA in Faculty of Humanities, Social Science and Liberal Arts has been a deeply transformative journey for me. The faculties were knowledgeable and supportive, always ready to clarify doubts. My experience at SMU was not just about earning degree but was about growth and building a future with knowledge as a base. I will always be grateful to my faculties for enhancing my skills.

## B. Com (Accounting and Finance)

### Duration

3/4 Years (B.Com/B.Com Honours/B.Com Honours with Research options available)

### Eligibility Criteria.

Refer to Page VII

### Course Fees.

Refer to Page 117

### Hostel Fees.

Refer to Page 105

### Recognition: UGC

**Last date to apply:** Refer to Page XI

### Admission Process

Refer to Page VII

### Commencement of Classes:

1st August 2026 / Refer to [smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)

### Program Description

The B. Com in Accounting & Finance equips students with essential knowledge of commerce, financial management, taxation, and accounting practices, preparing them for careers in business, finance, and professional services. 3-Year B. Com (Accounting & Finance): Provides a strong foundation in financial accounting, corporate law, business economics, taxation, and auditing. 4-Year B. Com (Accounting & Finance) Honours: Offers advanced training in investment analysis, corporate finance, financial reporting, and strategic management, enabling professional competence for CA, CMA, CFA, or MBA pathways. 4-Year B. Com (Accounting & Finance) Honours with Research: Integrates independent research through dissertations, case studies, and empirical projects, preparing students for academic research, consultancy, and policy analysis in finance and commerce. The program aligns with the NEP framework, combining core courses, electives, skill-based modules, and research opportunities to enhance professional readiness, analytical ability, and entrepreneurial vision.

### Program Structure

6 Semesters OR 8 Semesters

### Specialisation

- Accounting & Finance

### Focus

The 3-Year B. Com programme lays a strong foundation in core areas of commerce, including financial accounting, taxation, business law, and management principles, equipping students with essential skills for professional practice. The 4-Year Honours programme builds on this foundation, introducing advanced subjects such as financial strategy, portfolio management, investment analysis, and corporate governance, enabling students to develop specialized expertise and professional competence. The 4-Year Honours with Research track emphasizes independent inquiry, allowing students to undertake research projects, case studies, and dissertations, fostering analytical and problem-solving skills. Collectively, these pathways prepare graduates for diverse careers in accounting, auditing, taxation, banking, corporate finance, business consultancy, and entrepreneurship, while also supporting further academic and professional qualifications.

### Higher Education Option

- M. Com (Accounting & Finance) at SMFHSSLA.
- Postgraduate options at other universities and professional certifications (CA, CMA, CFA, MBA, ACCA) are also open

### Research

- Corporate Finance – Research on capital structures, mergers, acquisitions, and financial strategies.
- Accounting and Auditing – Studies on financial reporting, auditing standards, and accounting practices.
- Banking and Financial Services – Research on financial institutions, markets, and investment trends.
- Taxation Studies – Analysis of tax structures, reforms, and compliance systems.
- Entrepreneurship and Business Models – Case studies on startups, financial innovation, and sustainability.
- Research Projects/Dissertations – Independent studies using financial data analysis, surveys, or corporate case research.

### Internships

B. Com program is designed with two internship opportunities during the course wherein the students will be associated with business firms, companies or organisations for a paper.

### Career Prospects

- Academia and Education** – Teaching.
- Accounting and Auditing** – Chartered Accountant, Auditor, Tax Consultant
- Banking and Finance** – Banking services, Investment banking, Corporate finance
- Corporate and Professional Roles** – Financial analyst, Business consultant, Risk manager
- Government and Public Sector** – Civil services, Public financial management, Policy analysis
- Academia and Research** – Higher studies (M. Com, MBA, Ph.D.) and teaching careers
- Entrepreneurship** – Starting ventures in finance, consulting, or business services



**Ishan Nath**  
Junior Accountant, NHPC TLDP-IV, Government of India

My time at SMU, Faculty of Humanities, Social Sciences and Liberal Arts, was filled with constant support from faculty and countless bonds with friends. The mix of diverse studies and vibrant activities shaped not just my learning but my character. Forever grateful for the memories and opportunities that still bring me nostalgia.

## M.A. English

### Duration

2 years (4 Semesters)

### Eligibility Criteria.

Refer to Page VII

### Course Fees.

Refer to Page 117

### Hostel Fees.

Refer to Page 105

**Recognition:** UGC

**Last date to apply:** Refer to Page XI

### Admission Process

Refer to Page VII

### Commencement of Classes:

10th August 2026 (Tentative) / Refer to [smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)

### Program Description

M.A. in English is an advanced postgraduate program aimed at fostering critical scholarship, research aptitude, and in-depth literary analysis. It provides students with comprehensive exposure to British, American, and World literatures, alongside literary criticism, theory, cultural studies, linguistics, and interdisciplinary approaches. Semesters I & II: Focus on foundational courses in literary periods, critical traditions, and theoretical frameworks. Semesters III & IV: Engage students with specialized electives, advanced literary discourse, and interdisciplinary perspectives. Semester IV: Includes a dissertation component, allowing students to undertake independent research under faculty guidance, thereby strengthening academic writing, critical interpretation, and methodological skills. The program aligns with UGC and NEP guidelines, balancing core courses, electives, seminars, and research training, preparing graduates for academic, professional, and research-based careers.

### Program Structure

- 4 Semesters (2 Years)
- Includes Core Courses, Electives, Seminars, and Dissertation

### Specialisation

- English

### Focus

The M.A. English program is designed to provide advanced knowledge of literature, language, and critical theory while developing strong research and analytical skills. Over four semesters, students engage with British, American, Indian, and World literatures alongside modern literary criticism, cultural studies, and interdisciplinary approaches. The program emphasizes critical reading, academic writing, and theoretical application, enabling students to interpret texts across genres, periods, and cultures with depth and originality. A key highlight is the dissertation in the 4th semester, where students undertake independent research under faculty guidance, fostering scholarly inquiry and originality. This blend of coursework and research prepares graduates for doctoral studies, teaching positions, publishing, journalism, cultural industries, and diverse professional roles requiring advanced communication and analytical competence. Ultimately, the program nurtures intellectual independence, critical insight, and adaptability for both academic and professional growth.

### Higher Education Option

- At SMFHSSLA: Ph.D. in English
- At other Universities: Doctoral programs, Postgraduate Diplomas in Comparative Literature, Translation Studies, Cultural Studies, Journalism, or related fields.

### Research

- Literary Criticism and Theory – Exploring major schools of criticism and philosophical approaches.
- World Literature and Comparative Studies – Interpreting English texts alongside world literatures and translations.
- Linguistics and Discourse Studies – Analyzing language, communication, and socio-linguistic contexts.
- Cultural and Interdisciplinary Research – Literature in relation to history, politics, film, and media.
- Gender, Identity, and Postcolonial Studies – Examining issues of race, ethnicity, diaspora, and marginal voices.

### Career Prospects

- **Academia and Research**
  - Teaching positions in colleges and universities
  - Research in literary, cultural, and interdisciplinary domains
- **Media and Publishing**
  - Editing, publishing, journalism, and content creation
  - Literary and cultural criticism, creative writing
- **Corporate and Professional Sectors**
  - Public relations, corporate communication, human resources
  - Technical and business writing
- **Creative and Cultural Industries**
  - Scriptwriting, translation, advertising, digital content
  - Arts and cultural management
- **Government and Public Services**
  - Civil services and policy research
  - Cultural diplomacy and heritage documentation



**Rituparna Dutta**  
Content Writer at NexGrad  
Dubai, UAE

As I look back on my days as a Master's student, words alone cannot capture the fond memories I have gathered. If I were to sum up my journey, it would be with the words exciting, experimenting, experiencing, and excellent. I will always remain grateful to the Faculty of Humanities, Social Sciences, and Liberal Arts, SMU, for bringing out the best in me, nurturing my academic growth and encouraging me to engage in diverse activities that shaped both my learning and my character.

## M.A. Political Science

### Duration

2 years (4 Semesters)

### Eligibility Criteria.

Refer to Page VII

### Course Fees.

Refer to Page 117

### Hostel Fees.

Refer to Page 105

**Recognition:** UGC

**Last date to apply:** Refer to Page XI

### Admission Process

Refer to Page VII

### Commencement of Classes:

10th August 2026 (Tentative) / Refer to [smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)

### Program Description

M.A. in Political Science is an advanced postgraduate program that provides an in-depth understanding of political theory, comparative politics, public administration, international relations, and contemporary global issues. It equips students with analytical, research, and policy-oriented skills, enabling them to critically examine political institutions, processes, governance, and socio-political movements. Semesters I & II: Cover foundational courses in political theory, Indian political thought, comparative politics, and research methodology. Semesters III & IV: Focus on advanced topics such as global governance, diplomacy, public policy, and specialized electives. Semester IV: Includes a dissertation component, allowing students to pursue independent research on a chosen theme under faculty guidance, thereby enhancing their methodological competence and scholarly contribution. The program integrates core courses, electives, seminars, and research work, aligning with UGC and NEP frameworks to prepare students for academic, administrative, and research careers.

### Program Structure

- 4 Semesters (2 Years) Includes Core Courses, Electives, Seminars, and Dissertation

### Specialisation

- Political Science

### Focus

M.A. in Political Science is designed to deepen students' knowledge of political theory, governance, and international relations while strengthening their critical reasoning, research aptitude, and policy analysis skills. Over four semesters, the program engages with classical and modern political thought, Indian and global political systems, diplomacy, foreign policy, and public administration. A defining feature is the dissertation in the 4th semester, where students conduct independent research, fostering originality and analytical depth. The program blends theoretical insight with practical perspectives, preparing graduates for advanced academic research, competitive examinations, policy-making roles, and diverse professional opportunities. It nurtures leadership, critical awareness, and adaptability, equipping students for success in academia, government, NGOs, think tanks, media, and international organizations.

### Higher Education Option

- At SMFHSSLA: Ph.D. in Political Science
- At other Universities: Doctoral programs and Postgraduate Diplomas in Public Policy, International Relations, Development Studies, Human Rights, or related fields.

### Research

- Political Theory and Thought – Study of classical, modern, and contemporary political philosophies.
- Comparative Politics and Governance – Examination of political systems, institutions, and governance models worldwide.
- Indian Politics and Public Policy – Analysis of constitutional processes, party systems, and policymaking in India.
- International Relations and Diplomacy – Research on global governance, foreign policy, and conflict studies.
- Development, Human Rights, and Identity Studies – Exploring democracy, social justice, gender, ethnicity, and rights-based movements.
- Dissertation (Semester IV) – Independent research project showcasing analytical rigor and original contribution.

### Career Prospects

- **Academia and Research**
  - Teaching and research roles in universities, colleges, and think tanks
  - Advanced study and scholarly contributions in political and social sciences
- **Government and Public Services**
  - Civil services, public administration, and policy research
  - Roles in election commissions, legislative bodies, and advisory panels
- **International and Non-Governmental Organizations**
  - Policy analysis, diplomacy, development projects, and advocacy work
- **Corporate and Professional Sectors**
  - Public relations, political consulting, corporate governance, and media analysis
- **Media and Communication**
  - Journalism, political commentary, and publishing in policy-related areas



**Sweta Tamang**  
Talent Acquisition Partner, Connect Pro Management Consultants Pvt. Ltd.

Looking back at my journey at SMU, Faculty of Humanities, Social Sciences and Liberal Arts, I carry with me not just an education but experiences that shaped my outlook and growth. The guidance from faculty, the friendships built, and the diverse opportunities offered played a big role in preparing me for both personal and professional life. Grateful for those years that continue to inspire me today.



## M.A. Sociology

### Duration

2 years (4 Semesters).

### Eligibility Criteria.

Refer to Page VII

### Course Fees.

Refer to Page 117

### Hostel Fees.

Refer to Page 105

**Recognition:** UGC

**Last date to apply:** Refer to Page XI

### Admission Process

Refer to Page VII

### Commencement of Classes:

10th August 2026 (Tentative) / Refer to [smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)

### Program Description

The M.A. in Sociology is an advanced postgraduate program that offers a comprehensive understanding of society, culture, social institutions, and contemporary issues shaping human interactions. It equips students with strong theoretical foundations, methodological skills, and critical perspectives to analyze social structures, change, and development. Semesters I & II: Focus on classical and contemporary sociological theories, research methods, social stratification, and Indian society. Semesters III & IV: Engage students with specialized courses in urban and rural sociology, gender studies, globalization, development, and cultural sociology. Semester IV: Includes a dissertation component, where students pursue independent research under faculty mentorship, strengthening their academic writing, methodological rigor, and analytical insight. The program balances core courses, electives, seminars, and research, aligning with UGC and NEP guidelines. It prepares graduates for academic, research, policy, and applied professional roles.

### Program Structure

- 4 Semesters (2 Years) Includes Core Courses, Electives, Seminars, and Dissertation

### Specialisation

- Sociology

### Focus

The M.A. in Sociology emphasizes the study of social systems, cultural practices, institutions, and transformations within local, national, and global contexts. The program develops students' ability to critically analyze social realities using diverse theoretical frameworks and empirical methods. Over four semesters, students engage with classical sociologists, contemporary debates, and interdisciplinary perspectives, while applying sociological insights to pressing social issues such as inequality, migration, gender, urbanization, and globalization. The dissertation in the 4th semester allows for independent research, encouraging originality, critical reflection, and scholarly contribution. Graduates are prepared for careers in academia, social research, NGOs, development organizations, public policy, and applied social sectors. The program ultimately nurtures critical awareness, ethical engagement, and adaptability for academic and professional excellence.

### Higher Education Option

- Doctoral programs and Postgraduate Diplomas in Social Work, Development Studies, Gender Studies, Rural Development, Anthropology, or related fields.

### Research

- Classical and Contemporary Sociological Theories – Analyzing foundational and modern perspectives on society.
- Social Stratification and Inequality – Exploring caste, class, gender, and ethnicity in social hierarchies.
- Indian Society and Development – Studying social change, modernization, and development policies in India.
- Urban and Rural Sociology – Examining patterns of migration, urbanization, and rural transformations.
- Globalization, Culture, and Identity – Investigating cultural flows, diasporas, and transnationalism.
- Gender and Society – Researching gender relations, feminist perspectives, and identity politics.
- Dissertation (Semester IV) – Independent project showcasing research skills, analytical depth, and scholarly contribution.

### Career Prospects

- **Academia and Research**
  - Teaching and research positions in colleges, universities, and institutes
  - Advanced study in sociology, anthropology, and related fields
- **Government and Public Services**
  - Policy analysis, development administration, and civil services
  - Roles in census, planning commissions, and welfare programs
- **Non-Governmental and International Organizations**
  - Social research, development projects, advocacy, and community engagement
- **Corporate and Professional Sectors**
  - Human resources, organizational studies, market research, and social consulting
- **Media and Cultural Sectors**
  - Journalism, cultural documentation, and communication roles in social research dissemination



**Winee Tshering Bhutia**  
Department: Sociology  
Year: 2023-2025

My time at SMU was more than just academics it was a journey of growth. The challenging courses and guidance from faculty sharpened my learning and built my confidence. Living away from my parents taught me independence, the pressure of studies taught me patience, and the bonds with friends turned every struggle into something beautiful. Those years shaped me into a stronger and better human being, leaving behind memories I will always treasure.

## M.Com. Accounting and Finance

### Duration

2 years

### Eligibility Criteria.

Refer to Page VII

### Course Fees.

Refer to Page 117

### Hostel Fees.

Refer to Page 105

### Recognition: UGC

**Last date to apply:** Refer to Page XI

### Admission Process

Refer to Page VII

### Commencement of Classes:

10th August 2026 (Tentative) / Refer to [smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)

### Program Description

M.Com in Accounting and Finance is a specialized postgraduate program that builds advanced competencies in financial reporting, auditing, taxation, corporate finance, and strategic decision-making. It equips students with both theoretical knowledge and applied skills, enabling them to excel in professional, corporate, and academic fields. Semesters I & II: Provide strong foundations in accounting standards, corporate law, financial management, and research methodology. Semesters III & IV: Focus on advanced areas such as investment analysis, international finance, risk management, strategic cost management, and financial strategy. Semester IV: Features a project work component, where students undertake applied or research-based projects in accounting and finance, integrating academic knowledge with practical business challenges. The program integrates core subjects, electives, seminars, and project work, aligning with UGC and NEP standards, while preparing students for careers in academia, corporate finance, professional accountancy, and research.

### Program Structure

- 4 Semesters (2 Years) Includes Core Courses, Electives, Seminars, and Project Work (Semester IV)

### Specialisation

- Accounting and Finance

### Focus

The M. Com in Accounting and Finance focuses on equipping students with advanced knowledge of financial systems, corporate accounting, taxation, auditing, and financial strategy. Over four semesters, the program develops analytical, quantitative, and decision-making skills essential for corporate and professional practice. A significant highlight is the project work in Semester IV, which enables students to apply theoretical frameworks to real-world financial and accounting challenges, enhancing research and problem-solving abilities. The program blends academic depth with practical exposure, preparing graduates for leadership roles in finance, accounting, consultancy, banking, auditing, and policymaking. It also serves as a stepping stone for professional certifications such as CA, CMA, ACCA, or CFA, and advanced research opportunities like M.Phil. or Ph.D.

### Higher Education Option

- At SMFHSSLA: Ph.D. in Commerce

- At other Universities: Doctoral programs and professional certifications (CA, CMA, ACCA, CFA, CPA) and specialized diplomas in Banking, Risk Management, or Financial Analytics.

### Research

- Advanced Accounting Standards and Practices – National and international perspectives.
- Corporate Finance and Investment Analysis – Study of capital markets, valuation, and portfolio management.
- Auditing and Assurance Services – Contemporary auditing practices and forensic accounting.
- Taxation and Policy Studies – Direct and indirect taxation, GST, and fiscal policies.
- Risk Management and Financial Strategy – Managing financial risks and strategic decision-making.
- Banking and Financial Services – Role of banking systems and innovations in financial services.

### Career Prospects

- **Academia and Research**
  - Teaching and research in universities and commerce institutes
  - Pursuit of Ph.D. in commerce, finance, or economics
- **Corporate and Professional Sectors**
  - Roles in accounting, auditing, taxation, and corporate finance
  - Careers in investment banking, consulting, and risk management
- **Government and Public Services**
  - Employment in finance ministries, taxation departments, auditing bodies, and regulatory agencies
  - Eligibility for competitive exams in financial services and public administration
- **Entrepreneurship and Consultancy**
  - Financial advisory services, tax consultancy, and start-up finance management
- **International Opportunities**
  - Global careers in accounting and finance with professional certifications (ACCA, CPA, CFA)



### Dr. Tshering Pincho Bhutia Agriculture Department, Government of Sikkim

Proud to be an alumnus of Sikkim Manipal University (M. Com in Accounting & Finance 2018 batch). Today I successfully completed my Ph.D under Dr. Madan Chhetri from (SPU) on 'The impact of fintech and digital financial services on financial inclusion in Sikkim'. Choosing SMU was truly one of the best decisions blessed with excellent teachers, inspiring mentorship and a supportive environment.

## Seat Matrix

Sl No	Course	General (All India)	Govt. of Sikkim Nominated	Total
1.	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) English	16	04	20
2.	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Political Science	16	04	20
3.	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Sociology	16	04	20
4.	Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com)	32	08	40
5.	Master of Arts (English)	16	04	20
6.	Master of Arts (Political Science)	16	04	20
7.	Master of Arts (Sociology)	16	04	20
8.	Master of Commerce (M.Com)	24	06	30

**NOTE - Seats specified above for B.A. and B.Com are for B.A. /B.Com (3 yrs), B.A./ B.Com (4 yrs Hons.), B.A./ B.Com (4 yrs. Hons. with Research)**

**NOTE - International Students: 25% Supernumerary Seats are assigned in each courses out of approved intake.**

### Admission Procedure

Candidates interested in SMFHSSLA must apply Online at <https://applysmims.smu.edu.in>

#### Registration & Verification:

- The candidate must register Name, Contact Number and E-mail ID.
- A verification OTP/E-mail will be sent to the Registered Contact Number.
- After successful verification the application number and Password will be generated.
- The candidate has to login to the application form using verified E-mail ID/Contact number and password
- Application fee will be levied and payment can be made via UPI, Internet Banking and/or Debit/Credit Card.
- After successful payment of application fees, fill in the details and upload a pdf/jpeg file of the documents listed in the segment.
- Submit the application.
- Admission will be offered based on merit of qualifying examination

### Documents required (UG)

- Mark sheet of Class X/XII
- Pass Certificate of Class X/XII
- Proof of age/date of birth (10th standard certificate/birth certificate)
- Migration certificate (Original)
- Transfer certificate (Original)
- Character certificate (Original)
- Six copies of recent passport sized photograph
- Aadhaar Card

### Documents required (PG)

- Mark sheet of Class X/XII/Graduation
- Pass Certificate of Class X/XII/Graduation
- Proof of age/date of birth (10th standard certificate/birth certificate)
- Migration certificate (Original)
- Transfer certificate (Original)
- Character certificate (Original)
- Six copies of recent passport sized photograph
- Aadhaar Card



## Fee Structure

Sl. No.	Course	Duration of Course (Yrs)	Caution Deposit	Registration Fee (One Time)	Yearly Course Fees		
			(Refundable)		Lumpsum	In Installment	
						First	Second
A. Category: General (Gen), North East (NE) & SAARC							
1.	B.A.	3	3,000	1000	62,200	32,300	32,300
2.	B.A. (Hons.)	4	3,000	1000	62,200	32,300	32,300
3.	B.A. (Hons. with Research)	4	3,000	1000	62,200	32,300	32,300
4.	B. Com	3	3,000	1000	59,650	31,000	31,000
5.	B. Com (Hons.)	4	3,000	1000	59,650	31,000	31,000
6.	B. Com (Hons. with Research)	4	3,000	1000	59,650	31,000	31,000
7.	M.A.	2	3,000	1000	64,950	33,700	33,700
8.	M. Com	2	3,000	1000	64,950	33,700	33,700
B. Category: Sikkim Quota - 20% Seats are reserved for candidates selected by Govt. of Sikkim with 75% concession of Tuition fee. The Fee structure after concession of Sikkim Quota are as follows:							
1.	B.A.	3	3,000	1000	25,750	13,400	13,400
2.	B.A. (Hons.)	4	3,000	1000	25,750	13,400	13,400
3.	B.A. (Hons. with Research)	4	3,000	1000	25,750	13,400	13,400
4.	B. Com	3	3,000	1000	24,300	12,600	12,600
5.	B. Com (Hons.)	4	3,000	1000	24,300	12,600	12,600
6.	B. Com (Hons. with Research)	4	3,000	1000	24,300	12,600	12,600
7.	M.A.	2	3,000	1000	25,550	13,300	13,300
8.	M. Com	2	3,000	1000	25,550	13,300	13,300
C. Category: NON SAARC							
1.	B.A.	3	3,000	1000	77,600	40,300	40,300
2.	B.A. (Hons.)	4	3,000	1000	77,600	40,300	40,300
3.	B.A. (Hons. with Research)	4	3,000	1000	77,600	40,300	40,300
4.	B. Com	3	3,000	1000	74,600	38,900	38,900
5.	B. Com (Hons.)	4	3,000	1000	74,600	38,900	38,900
6.	B. Com (Hons. with Research)	4	3,000	1000	74,600	38,900	38,900
7.	M.A.	2	3,000	1000	81,400	42,300	42,300
8.	M. Com	2	3,000	1000	81,400	42,300	42,300
Note:							
i. Caution Deposit Rs.3,000/-to be paid at the time of admission and it shall be refunded after completion of course. Yearly Course fee will remain the same for subsequent years with the payment option in Lumpsum and in two installments.							
ii. Course fee includes: Tuition fee, and Other fees.							
iii. Registration fee of Rs. 1,000/- to be paid at the time of registration in 1st year only.							
iv. Examination Fee of Rs. 500/- per subject/paper to be paid in the semester examination							
v. Dissertation Fee for Final Year Student of B.A, B. Com, M.A & M. Com							
- Rs. 1,500/- extra to be paid in 6th Semester / 4th Semester							
- Rs. 2,000/- extra to be paid in 8th Semester for B. A & B. Com Major with Research Course							
iii. Schedule of Fee Payment:		Lumpsum / 1st Installment			2nd Installment		
1st Year		at the time of admission			before beginning of even Sem.		
2nd Year onwards		before beginning of odd sem			before beginning of even Sem.		
Delay in fee payment shall attract a modest fine of 1% p.m computed in outstanding amount for each default days.							
iv. Rs. 5,00/- towards the Alumni Registration Fee will be charged to all courses in the final year.							
v. The benevolent fund for all Undergraduate and Postgraduate Courses is Rs. 250/-							



## Scholarship

### Faculty of Humanities, Social Sciences and Liberal Arts (SMFHSSLA)

Scholarships	Eligibility
<b>Merit Scholarship</b>	
10% Concession on Tuition fees.	≥ 50% to < 60% in the qualifying examination
20% Concession on Tuition fees.	≥ 60 to < 75 % in the qualifying examination
30% Concession on Tuition fees.	≥ 75 % in the qualifying examination
<b>Single Girl Child (Beti Bachao and Beti Padhao)</b>	
Applicable for All courses 20% concession on tuition fee	"Beti Bachao and Beti Padhao" to attract brilliant female students whose parent annual income is less than 08 Lakh
<b>Alumni Scholarship</b>	
20% concession on tuition fee	Passed B.A. and B. Com from SMFHSSLA
<b>Scholarship for Single Mother</b>	
20% of course fee.	Male or Female student of a single mother having Annual Income of less than 12 lakhs
<b>Scholarship for outstanding achiever in sports</b>	
100% of tuition fee	Participated or Medal win in Olympics or World Cup
75 % of tuition fee	Participated in Asian Games/ Asian Championship or Commonwealth Games
100 % of tuition fee	Medal win in Asian Games/ Asian Championship or Commonwealth Games
<b>National Level</b>	
50% of tuition fee	Participation in national level (Governed/authority by SAI)
75% of tuition fee	Medal Win in national level (Governed/authority by SAI)
<b>State Level</b>	
25% of tuition fee	With compulsory participation in national level

### Student Clubs in SMFHSSLA

There are seven clubs in SMFHSSLA offering students opportunities for social, personal, and professional development to enrich their college experience.

- Sports
- Literary
- Entrepreneurship Development Cell and Investors Club
- NSS
- Students Research Forum
- Drama Club
- Cultural Club



**SMU** SIKKIM  
MANIPAL  
UNIVERSITY

Established under Govt. of Sikkim, Act 9 of 1993, recognised under 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956



# SECTION 6

[smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)

Academic Session - **2026**

## Department of Medical Biotechnology

### Vision

To be among the nation's premiere research and teaching department in Medical Biotechnology

### Mission

- Groom the learners to become successful researcher and academician
- Support inter-disciplinary research to make a significant impact through the emerging research ideas
- Inculcate the values and ethics of science in the students
- Train the learners to utilize their potential towards sustainable development of humankind, society and the environment.

### About The Department

- Established in 2008 and continues to remain one of the most vibrant departments of SMIMS, SMU.
- Dedicated, qualified and motivated faculty members with a blend of experience and exuberance
- Offers Ph.D. program in Medical Biotechnology
- Attached to Central Referral Hospital, which gives students the opportunity to undertake research problems in various fields of medical sciences.
- Research Centers / Industrial interaction –opportunity for research collaboration.
- A strong Alumni network.





## B. Sc in Medical Biotechnology

### Duration

3 years / 4 years Degree with Honours and Honours with research option available.

### Eligibility Criteria.

Page VII

### Course Fees.

Page 124-126

### Hostel Fees.

Page 127

### Recognition: UGC

### Last date to apply: Page XI

### Admission Process

Page VIII

### Commencement of Classes:

1<sup>st</sup> August, 2026 (Tentative) / Refer to [smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)

### Program Description

The B.Sc. in Medical Biotechnology programme equips students with multidisciplinary knowledge at the interface of biology, biotechnology, molecular diagnostics, genomics, bioprocessing and healthcare innovation. Through practical labs, research-led teaching, industrial collaborations and project work, students develop skills for the biotech industry, research labs, diagnostics, pharmaceuticals or further study in biotechnology.

### Program Structure

6 semesters for 3 years degree course + Summer Internship in pharmaceutical industry, research institutes

8 semesters for 4 years degree courses + Research in health science/Summer Internship in pharmaceutical industry, research institutes



### Focus

Hands-on training in practical labs, research-led teaching, industrial collaborations and project work.

### Higher Education Option

- M. Sc., and Ph. D. in the area of human health, disease, drug & vaccine development, Bioinformatics, drug designing, medicinal plants.

### Research

On human health and disease by molecular biology approach.

### Internships

- Summer Internship in pharmaceutical industry, research institutes.

### Career Prospects

- Quality Control / Quality Assurance in biotech or pharma industry
- Regulatory Affairs Professional in biotech companies
- Biotech Consultant / Entrepreneur
- Academic / Teaching roles (after higher studies)
- Clinical Trials Associate / Bioprocessing Technician





## M. Sc in Medical Biotechnology

### Duration

2 years

### Eligibility Criteria.

Page VII

### Course Fees.

Page 124-126

### Hostel Fees.

Page 127

**Recognition:** UGC

**Last date to apply:** Page XI

### Admission Process

Page VIII

### Commencement of Classes:

1<sup>st</sup> August, 2026 (Tentative) / Refer to [smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)

### Program Description

The M.Sc. in Medical Biotechnology programme deepens expertise in biotechnology with focus on molecular diagnostics, gene therapies, bioprocessing, bioinformatics, translational research and regulatory science. With advanced labs, research projects, industry-linkage and a thesis component, graduates are placed for leadership roles in biotech/hospital/lab settings or doctoral research.

### Program Structure

4 Semesters (2 Years) + Thesis/Research Project.

### Focus

Focus is on advanced understanding of biotechnology, translational research, diagnostics innovation, regulatory frameworks, entrepreneurship in biotech and research maturity.

### Higher Education Option

- Ph.D. in Biotechnology / Research Fellowships / Executive roles in biotech industry.

### Research

Molecular marker of diseases, Bioinformatics, Drug designing. Attached to Central Referral Hospital, which gives students the opportunity to undertake research problems in various fields of medical sciences.

### Internships

- One year long research for dissertation thesis

### Career Prospects

- Research Scientist in biomedical or biotech companies
- Clinical / Molecular Diagnostic Biotechnologist
- Biotech Product Development Specialist
- Biomanufacturing / Bioprocessing Engineer
- Regulatory Affairs / Quality Assurance in biotech or pharma
- University Lecturer / Academic Researcher
- Biotech Consultant or Entrepreneur
- Clinical Research Associate / Trials Manager
- University faculty position, Govt job in health – related departments, Research & Development industries, embryologists in IVF centres, heads/ section heads in Biotechnology companies



### Achievements

- Students qualify in national level eligibility tests (CSIR- UGC NET, GATE)
- Students pursue higher studies, Ph.D. in premier institutes of India like IISc, National Inst Malarial Res, Kalyani, VIT, NBU etc., medical colleges, and abroad.
- Students secure place in Universities in faculty position, Govt job in health – related departments, IVF centres as embryologists, heads/ section heads in Biotechnology companies and so on
- Student publication in scientific journals.

### Student Activity

- Interested students undertake research projects financially supported by the University.
- Students publish their research work in peer reviewed indexed journals.
- They present their research papers in conferences.
- Students attend and actively participate in workshop / seminar / invited lecture arranged by the Department, other universities
- They actively participate in inter-university and intra-university cultural and sports programs.
- Societal responsibility –Students conduct awareness program under the banners of Swachh Bharat Abhiyan

### Laboratories

- Facilities for DNA and RNA Isolation, PCR, electrophoresis, RFLP, and other molecular biology techniques, western blot, immunological techniques, animal tissue culture techniques etc.
- Laboratories of the Departments of Anatomy, Biochemistry, Physiology, Microbiology and Pathology of SMIMS and CRH for practical classes of the respective subjects
- Animal house for experiments on animals

### Documents required for admission in B. Sc / M. Sc Medical Biotechnology

- Class X Mark sheet- Original
- Class XII Mark sheet – Original
- Birth Certificate – Original
- Conduct & Character certificate to be obtained on the school/college letter head/pad. – Original
- Transfer certificate or school/college leaving certificate issued by the school/college. – Original
- B. Sc Marksheet / Certificate (for admission in M. Sc Only)

In case of any suspicion over the authenticity or genuineness of the testimonials, the reference may be made to the university or the Board which issues certificates to the student and the admission be subjected to the authentication.

#### Note:

**Candidates are advised to keep self-attested copies of above the certificates within them.**

### Seat Matrix

Course/Category	B. Sc Medical Biotechnology	M. Sc Medical Biotechnology
General (All India)	20	20
North East	NIL	NIL
Defence	NIL	NIL
Govt. of Sikkim Nominated	4	4
Management	NIL	NIL
Total	24	24



Fees Structure for Medical Biotechnology Course							
Course	B.Sc with Medical Biotechnology						
Course Duration	3 Years						
Caution Diposite	10,000 (One Time Fee, Refundable)						
Registration Fee	1,000 (One Time Fee, Non Refundable)						
Category	Course Fees						
General (Gen), North East (NE), Defence (Def), SAARC	Annual (A1)		Annual (A2)		Annual (A3)		
	1,47,000		1,47,000		1,47,000		
	BI-Annual (B1)	BI-Annual (B2)	BI-Annual (B3)	BI-Annual (B4)	BI-Annual (B5)	BI-Annual (B6)	
	76,400	76,400	76,400	76,400	76,400	76,400	
Sikkim Quota - 20% Seats are reserved for candidates selected by Govt. of Sikkim with 75% concession of Tuition fee. The Fee structure after concession of Sikkim Quota are as follows:	Annual (A1)		Annual (A2)		Annual (A3)		
	80,000		80,000		80,000		
	BI-Annual (B1)	BI-Annual (B2)	BI-Annual (B3)	BI-Annual (B4)	BI-Annual (B5)	BI-Annual (B6)	
	41,600	41,600	41,600	41,600	41,600	41,600	
Non SAARC	Annual (A1)		Annual (A2)		Annual (A3)		
	1,84,000		1,84,000		1,84,000		
	BI-Annual (B1)	BI-Annual (B2)	BI-Annual (B3)	BI-Annual (B4)	BI-Annual (B5)	BI-Annual (B6)	
	95,600	95,600	95,600	95,600	95,600	95,600	
<b>Note:</b>							
i. Caution Deposit (refundable after completion of course) Rs. 10,000/- and Registration fee (non refundable) Rs. 1,000/- to be paid at the time of admission							
ii. Course fee includes: Tuition fee, Laboratory fee, University fee and Other fees.							
iii. The Examination fee is to be paid separately at the time of semester/university examination..							
iv. The Total Fee of Entire Course may be paid in following instalments							
1. If the student opts for Annual Payment then : In 4 Instalments (A1-A4)							
Schedule of Fee Payment							
A1 at the time of admission and A2 onwards due before 31 July of every calendar year							
2. If the students opt for Bi-annual Payment then: In 8 Instalments (B1 - B8)							
B1 at the time of admission, B3, B5 & B7 due before 31 Jul of every calendar year							
B2, B4, B6 & B8 due before 31 Jan of every calendar year							
Delay in fee payment shall attract a modest fine of 1% p.m computed in outstanding amount for each default days.							

Fees Structure for Medical Biotechnology Course										
Course Course Duration Caution Diposite Registration Fee	B.Sc with Hons Medical Biotechnology									
	4 Years									
	10,000 (One Time Fee, Refundable)									
	1,000 (One Time Fee, Non Refundable)									
Category	Course Fees									
General (Gen), North East (NE), Defence (Def), SAARC	Annual (A1)	Annual (A2)		Annual (A3)		Annual (A4)				
	1,47,000	1,47,000		1,47,000		1,47,000				1,47,000
	BI-Annual (B1)	BI-Annual (B2)	BI-Annual (B3)	BI-Annual (B4)	BI-Annual (B5)	BI-Annual (B6)	BI-Annual (B7)	BI-Annual (B8)		
	76,400	76,400	76,400	76,400	76,400	76,400	76,400	76,400	76,400	76,400
Sikkim Quota - 20% Seats are reserved for candidates selected by Govt. of Sikkim with 75% concession of Tuition fee. The Fee structure after concession of Sikkim Quota are as follows:	Annual (A1)	Annual (A2)		Annual (A3)		Annual (A4)				
	80,000	80,000		80,000		80,000				80,000
	BI-Annual (B1)	BI-Annual (B2)	BI-Annual (B3)	BI-Annual (B4)	BI-Annual (B5)	BI-Annual (B6)	BI-Annual (B7)	BI-Annual (B8)		
	41,600	41,600	41,600	41,600	41,600	41,600	41,600	41,600	41,600	41,600
Non SAARC	Annual (A1)	Annual (A2)		Annual (A3)		Annual (A4)				
	1,84,000	1,84,000		1,84,000		1,84,000				1,84,000
	BI-Annual (B1)	BI-Annual (B2)	BI-Annual (B3)	BI-Annual (B4)	BI-Annual (B5)	BI-Annual (B6)	BI-Annual (B7)	BI-Annual (B8)		
	95,600	95,600	95,600	95,600	95,600	95,600	95,600	95,600	95,600	95,600
Note:										
i. Caution Deposit (refundable after completion of course) Rs. 10,000/- and Registration fee (non refundable) Rs. 1,000/- to be paid at the time of admission										
ii. Course fee includes: Tuition fee, Laboratory fee, University fee and Other fees.										
iii. The Examination fee is to be paid separately at the time of semester/university examination..										
iv. The Total Fee of Entire Course may be paid in following instalments										
Schedule of Fee Payment										
1. If the student opts for Annual Payment then : In 4 Instalments (A1-A4)										
A1 at the time of admission and A2 onwards due before 31 July of every calendar year										
2.If the students opt for Bi-annual Payment then: In 8 Instalments (B1 - B8)										
B1 at the time of admission, B3, B5 & B7 due before 31 Jul of every calendar year										
B2, B4, B6 & B8 due before 31 Jan of every calendar year										
Delay in fee payment shall attract a modest fine of 1% p.m computed in outstanding amount for each default days.										



Fees Structure for Medical Biotechnology Course					
Course	M. Sc in Medical Biotechnology				
Course Duration	2 Years				
Caution Diposite	10,000 (One Time Fee, Refundable)				
Registration Fee	1,000 (One Time Fee, Non Refundable)				
Category	Course Fees				
General (Gen), North East (NE), Defence (Def), SAARC	Annual (A1)		Annual (A2)		
		1,47,000		1,47,000	
	Bi-Annual (B1)		Bi-Annual (B2)	Bi-Annual (B3)	Bi-Annual (B4)
	76,500		76,500		76,500
Sikkim Quota - 20% Seats are reserved for candidates selected by Govt. of Sikkim with 75% concession of Tuition fee. The Fee structure after concession of Sikkim Quota are as follows:	Annual (A1)		Annual (A2)		
		80,000		80,000	
	Bi-Annual (B1)		Bi-Annual (B2)	Bi-Annual (B3)	Bi-Annual (B4)
	41,600		41,600		41,600
Non SAARC	Annual (A1)		Annual (A2)		
		1,84,000		1,84,000	
	Bi-Annual (B1)		Bi-Annual (B2)	Bi-Annual (B3)	Bi-Annual (B4)
	95,600		95,600		95,600
Note:					
i. Caution Deposit (refundable after completion of course) Rs. 10,000/- and Registration fee (non refundable) Rs. 1,000/- to be paid at the time of admission					
ii. Course fee includes: Tuition fee, Laboratory fee, University fee and Other fees.					
iii. The Examination fee is to be paid separately at the time of semester/university examination..					
iv. The Total Fee of Entire Course may be paid in following instalments			Schedule of Fee Payment		
1. If the student opts for Annual Payment then : In 2 Instalments (A1-A2)			A1 at the time of admission and A2 due before 31 July of every calendar year		
2. If the students opt for Bi-annual Payment then: In 4 Instalments (B1 - B4)			B1 at the time of admission. B3 due before 31 Jul of every calendar year		
			B2 & B4 due before 31 Jan of every calendar year		
Delay in fee payment shall attract a modest fine of 1% p.m computed in outstanding amount for each default days.					

## Hostel Facilities, Mess &amp; Utility Advances at SMIMS Tadong campus

Sl. No.		Annual Hostel	Mess & Utility Deposit			Total Amount
		Rent	Mess	Utility	Total Deposit	
1.	Under Graduate Hostel: Triple Sharing	45,000	82,000	18,000	1,00,000	1,45,000
2.	Under Graduate Hostel: Double Sharing	66,000	82,000	18,000	1,00,000	1,66,000
3.	Post Graduate Hostel: Double Sharing	66,000	NA	NA	NA	66,000

## Note

1. Mess and Utility advance may vary from time to time, subject to increase in more student facilities/ services and change in daily messing rate as per the prevailing market rate of relative commodities & electricity tariff.

2. The mess, utility and facility charges shall be charged at actual on monthly basis, which shall be adjusted against the mess & utility advances.

4. The benevolent fund for all Undergraduate and Postgraduate Courses are Rs 250/- and Rs 500/- respectively.

**Mingma Sherpa**

Embryologist, Indira IVF- Delhi ,  
Patel Nagar

"It is a great privilege for me to be a part of Department of Medical Biotechnology at SMIMS. It gave me an opportunity to learn a number of new things. I have been inspired by my HOD and the teachers were very friendly because of which I could clarify my doubts."

**Ankit Nath**

Section Head (Molecular Biology),  
Ekopath Metropolis Lab Services Pvt Ltd  
Guwahati, Assam

"My experience at SMIMS has given me a well-rounded knowledge of the scientific world. I would highly recommend the Medical Biotechnology program to anyone thinking of a career in the field of Biotechnology."


**Runumi Baro**

Research Scholar, Lab GE 14, MRDG Department, Biological Sciences Division, Indian Institute of Science, Bengaluru

"..it's been a blessing to have met such amazing Professors at Medical Biotechnology Department, SMU who nurtured, guided and are still guiding us. The classes were very informative, joyful and fun with all sorts of discussions revolving life, science, career, reality, inspirations and motivations which truly has helped us to look at all perspectives in life...."


**Dr. Shamayita Basu**

Assistant Professor, Usha Martin University

"Grateful and lucky to be a part of SMIMS. I am indebted to all my faculty members for their support, motivation and constant encouragement. SMIMS has shaped me, in those five years, to face the outside world with courage, confidence and fearlessness."


**Sahin Ahmed**

District Microbiologist, In-charge of district public health laboratory, District Hospital, Hojai, Department of Health and FW, Govt. of Assam

"I am thankful to Department of Medical Biotechnology, SMIMS and all my teachers and every single mentor who helped me to achieve my goals. Overall it was a wonderful experience and I have a lifetime of good memories, a wonderful experience of learning with academic exposure to reputed Institutions and hands-on Medical Biotechnology and Microbiology techniques..."

## Scholarship

Department of Medical Biotechnology	
Scholarships	Eligibility
<b>A. Merit Scholarship</b>	
<b>Applicable for B. Sc Medical Biotechnology</b>	
40% concession on the course fee	≥ 90% marks in qualifying examination {Average PCB % (Physics, Chemistry and Biology)}
20% concession on the course fee	≥ 80% marks in qualifying examination {Average PCB % (Physics, Chemistry and Biology)}
<b>Applicable for M. Sc Medical Biotechnology</b>	
40% concession on the course fee	≥ 90% marks in qualifying examination (B. Sc.)
20% concession on the course fee	≥ 80% marks in qualifying examination (B. Sc.)
<b>B. Alumni Scholarship</b>	
<b>Applicable for M. Sc Medical Biotechnology</b>	
20% concession on the course fee	Alumni of SMIMS courses
<b>C. Merit Cum Means (EWS) Scholarships:</b>	
<b>Applicable for B. Sc Medical Biotechnology</b>	
50% concession on the course fee	≥ 90% marks in qualifying examination {Average PCB % (Physics, Chemistry and Biology)}
40% concession on the course fee	≥ 80% marks in qualifying examination {Average PCB % (Physics, Chemistry and Biology)}
<b>Applicable for M. Sc Medical Biotechnology</b>	
50% concession on the course fee	≥ 90% marks in qualifying examination (B. Sc.)
40% concession on the course fee	≥ 80% marks in qualifying examination (B. Sc.)
<b>D. Special Scholarships (Applicable for both B.Sc &amp; M. Sc Medical Biotechnology):</b>	
<b>Category I: Single Mother</b>	
20% concession on the course fee	Male or Female Student of a Single Mother having Annual Income less than 12 Lakh
<b>Category II: Sportsman Scholarship</b>	
25% (and above) concession on the course fee	Medal winner in state level (and above following SMU guideline)
<b>Category III: Wards of Armed Forces and Para Military Forces Martyrs</b>	
20% concession on the course fee	Applicant must submit the certificate of martyrdom issued by the government authority

### Note on Scholarships:

- Applicable for the candidates not getting any scholarship from any other sources (Govt./Private)
- To continue the university scholarship in the subsequent semesters, students must score ≥65% marks in aggregate in the semester university examination.
- Merit Cum Means (EWS) Scholarships (category C), and Special Scholarships (category D) are subject to verification and recommendation by the university scholarship committee.
- Scholarships are provided as per the university policy.



## Department of Hospital Administration

### Vision

Centre of excellence and preferred choice for aspiring healthcare executives imparting contemporary knowledge and skills, enabling to hold diverse roles and key positions for the upgradation of healthcare system of India.

### Mission

- Be a preferred choice of students, faculty and industry in the domain of Hospital Administration.

### About The Department

The Department of Hospital Administration was established in the year 2008. It is a constituent unit of Sikkim Manipal Institute of Medical Sciences (SMIMS), Sikkim Manipal University. The department of Hospital Administration has two programs: Masters in Hospital Administration and Bachelor in Hospital Administration. The Bachelor of Hospital administration was established in the year 2024.

Hospital Administration has become one of the most lucrative career in the fast growing field of health sector for graduates willing to serve the humanity. As health sector is booming day by day in the prospective of globalization the demand of Hospital Administration has increased tremendously.

The pedagogy of the MHA and BHA program at SMU includes Classroom lectures, case discussions, and student's participation for Skill and Personality development. Emphasis is given to computer –aided learning through computer related project works Audio-Visual Facilities are provided to facilitate the presentation by students. Good number of practical work in the form of- Hospital Posting, Visit to nearby Hospitals, Practical work, Assignments, Mini Research Projects, and Dissertation.



## Bachelor in Hospital Administration (BHA)

### Duration

3 years / 4 years Degree with Honours option available..

### Eligibility Criteria.

Refer to page Page VIII

### Course Fees.

Page 135-136

### Hostel Fees.

Page 137

### Recognition: UGC

**Last date to apply:** Refer to Page XI

### Admission Process

Refer to page VIII

### Commencement of Classes:

August 2026 (Tentative) / Refer to [smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)

### Program Description

The Bachelor in Hospital Administration programme trains students in healthcare management, hospital operations, policy, finance, human resources and quality management in the healthcare sector. Through classroom learning, case studies, internship in hospital settings and exposure to healthcare systems, graduates gain skills to manage hospitals, clinics, diagnostics and healthcare services.

### Program Structure

6 Semesters (3 Years).

### Focus

Focus is on developing future healthcare administrators with knowledge of hospital systems, operations, patient-care workflow, regulatory frameworks, healthcare law, finance and leadership.

### Higher Education Option

- Master in Hospital Administration (MHA) / MBA (Healthcare Management) / Research in healthcare policy.

### Career Prospects

Bachelor in Hospital Administration (BHA) provides a strong foundation for students who wish to enter the healthcare management field. After completing a BHA, graduates can begin their careers in hospitals, clinics, diagnostic centers, NGOs, insurance companies, and healthcare startups. Typical entry-level roles include Patient Care Coordinator, Hospital Front Office Executive, Medical Records Supervisor, Healthcare Operations Executive, Billing Executive, HR Assistant, and Quality Management Trainee. With a few years of experience, BHA graduates can progress to roles such as Department Coordinator, Assistant Operations Manager, Floor Manager, or Quality Officer. This degree is an excellent starting point for those looking to build a career in healthcare administration and gradually take on more responsibilities.



## Master in Hospital Administration (MHA)

### Duration

2 years

### Eligibility Criteria.

Refer to page Page VIII

### Course Fees.

Page 135-136

### Hostel Fees.

Page 137

**Recognition:** UGC

**Last date to apply:** Refer to Page XI

### Admission Process

Refer to page VIII

### Commencement of Classes:

August 2026 (Tentative) / Refer to [smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)

### Program Description

The Master's in Hospital Administration (MHA) is a specialized graduate program designed to prepare future leaders for today's complex healthcare systems. It focuses on key areas such as hospital operations, healthcare finance, quality management, and health policy. Students learn to manage resources effectively, enhance patient care, and ensure efficient hospital performance. The curriculum blends strong academic foundations with hands-on practical training. It equips students to analyse healthcare challenges and implement innovative, evidence-based solutions. Emphasis is placed on ethical leadership, strategic thinking, and effective communication. Graduates develop the skills needed to lead interdisciplinary teams and manage diverse healthcare environments. The program opens career pathways in hospitals, clinics, public health agencies, and health service organizations. Overall, the MHA empowers professionals to strengthen healthcare delivery and drive organizational excellence.

### Program Structure

4 Semesters (2 Years) + Major Project/Internship in hospitals.

### Focus

Focus is on strategic leadership, hospital systems engineering, quality & safety, data-driven decision-making in healthcare, health economics, policy, and innovation in service delivery and patient-centred care.

### Higher Education Option

- Ph.D. in Healthcare Management / Executive roles in health-care systems / Research Fellowships.

### Research

Student Engagement, Inclusive Teaching, Mentorship, Community and Service Interest. Pedagogy and Teaching Practices, Subject-matter Knowledge, Course Development and Curriculum Design.

### Internships

- Hospital Management
- Healthcare Operations
- Quality & Accreditation (NABH/JCI)
- Clinical Operations
- Healthcare Project
- Hospital HR & Training
- Health Administration
- Healthcare Consultant
- Medical Tourism
- Strategic Planning (Healthcare)
- Digital Health / Health-Tech
- Public Health Program
- Healthcare Analytics

### Career Prospects

Master in Hospital Administration (MHA), on the other hand, opens the door to broader and more advanced career opportunities. It prepares students for mid to senior-level management roles in corporate hospitals, health-tech companies, consulting firms, government health initiatives, and international health organizations. Common job roles after MHA include Hospital Administrator, Operations Manager, Healthcare Consultant, Clinical Operations Manager, Quality Manager, Public Health Project Manager, and Hospital HR Manager. With experience, MHA professionals can rise to leadership positions such as Director of Operations, Chief Administrative Officer, COO, or even Hospital CEO.





## Strengths of the Department

- Highly qualified faculty members
- Institutional membership of Academy of Hospital Administration
- Attached to 550 bedded Teaching Hospital – Central Referral Hospital: gives the students the opportunity to learn the functioning of the hospital and acquire problem solving skills.
- Industrial interaction – Student exchange program, projects, internship.
- Excellent Placement
- A strong Alumni network.

## Additional Activities for the Students

### 1. State Hospital Visits

Students visit the Primary Health Centre, Community Health Centre and the District Hospital for the better understanding of the various types of hospitals.

### 2. Hands on Training:

- **Area Posting:** The students are posted to various departments of the hospital throughout the course to understand the structure and function of the various departments in that way they are expected to present the gap analysis of each department.
- **Manager on Duty (MOD):** To expose the students to the realistic problems of the hospital, they will be posted as trainee Manager on duty. Hence, they oversee day-to-day operations, organize departments, and manage infrastructure and staff, As the MOD, students manage the problems related to patients, staff or anything related to management of the hospital that come up while performing their assigned duties.
- **Audits in Hospitals:** Students are encouraged to actively participate/assist the audit teams in conduction of various audits in the hospital. They also participate in the various Disaster Mock drills of the Hospital.

### 3. Societal responsibility

- Member of the National Service Scheme.

### 4. Workshops and Conferences

## Categories of Seat

Course/Category	Bachelor Of Hospital Administration (BHA)	Master in Hospital Administration
General (All India)	32	8
North East	0	3
Defence	0	1
Govt. of Sikkim Nominated	8	3
Total	40	15

**NOTE:** Applicants seeking admission under Sikkim Category (only for candidates from Sikkim) should contact: The Director of Technical Education, HRDD, Govt. of Sikkim, Gangtok.

## Defence Category

Under the Defence Category, eligibility for consideration is extended to the wards of Defence personnel in the following order of preference:

**Preference 1.** Wards of Defence personnel officially listed as part of the Indian Armed Forces stationed in Sikkim as of January 1, 2026. The following documents must be submitted along with the application for consideration in this category:

- Certificate from Commandant / Commanding Officer / Adjutant of their respective units countersigned by formation headquarter.
- Copy of posting order to Sikkim.
- Copy of the joining report acknowledged by the appropriate authority.

Any candidate of Defence personnel not fulfilling above criteria are advised to apply under General category.

**Preference 2.** Wards of ex-servicemen of the Indian Armed Forces residing in Sikkim. The document to be submitted along with the application is the retirement book of the ex-serviceman, with the recorded address as Sikkim.

**Preference 3.** Wards of other uniformed paramilitary services posted in Sikkim as of January 01, 2026. The following documents must be submitted along with the application for consideration in this category:

- Certificate from Commandant / Commanding Officer / Adjutant of their respective units countersigned by formation headquarter.
- Copy of posting order to Sikkim.
- Copy of the joining report acknowledged by the appropriate authority.

Any candidate of Defence personnel not fulfilling above criteria are advised to apply under General category.

If no candidate is available in preference 1 category, then preference 2 category will be considered. Similarly if no candidate is available in preference 1 & preference 2 categories, then preference 3 category will be considered.



### Admission Procedure

- The candidates will be given admissions as per the eligibility criteria.
- Those who are desirous to take admission in BHA or MHA should apply online: [www.smu.edu.in](http://www.smu.edu.in) and upload the required documents.
- The online application feature is available 24/7 and is two-step process:
  - I. First register online then log in using the same email and password to file online application by paying Rs. 500/- (online payment). On successful payment, candidate will be provided with application number.
  - II. Next upload the required documents (candidate need to keep ready scanned documents, photo and signature to upload)
- Admission will be confirmed after successful verification of the original documents.
- During physical verification of document, presence of candidate with original copy is must.
- For further details refer website: [www.smu.edu.in](http://www.smu.edu.in)

The following documents in original & three sets of attested photocopies are required at the time of admission:

### Documents required for BHA Admission

- Mark sheet of Class X/XII
- Pass Certificate of Class X/XII
- Proof of age/date of birth (10th standard certificate/birth certificate)
- Migration certificate
- Transfer certificate
- Character certificate
- Four copies of recent passport size photograph
- SC/ST/OBC certificate
- Domicile / PRC Certificate (for North East category)
- Aadhaar Card

### Documents required for MHA Admission

- Mark sheet of Class X/XII/Graduation
- Pass Certificate of Class X/XII/Graduation
- Proof of age/date of birth (10th standard certificate/birth certificate)
- Migration certificate
- Transfer certificate
- Character certificate
- Four copies of recent passport size photograph
- SC/ST/OBC certificate for claiming relaxation of 5% marks in eligibility
- Domicile / PRC Certificate (for North East category)
- Aadhaar Card



Fee Structure For Hospital Administration									
Course	BHA								
Course Duration	3 Years								
Caution Diposite	10,000 (One Time Fee, Refundable)								
Registration Fee	1,000 (One Time Fee, Non Refundable)								
Category	Course Fees								
General (Gen), North East (NE), Defence (Def), SAARC	Annual (A1)		Annual (A2)		Annual (A3)				
	1,05,000		1,05,000		1,05,000				
	BI-Annual (B1)	BI-Annual (B2)	BI-Annual (B3)	BI-Annual (B4)	BI-Annual (B5)	BI-Annual (B6)			
	54,600	54,600	54,600	54,600	54,600	54,600			
Sikkim Quota - 20% Seats are reserved for candidates selected by Govt. of Sikkim with 75% concession of Tuition fee. The Fee structure after concession of Sikkim Quota are as follows:	Annual (A1)		Annual (A2)		Annual (A3)				
	43,000		43,000		43,000				
	BI-Annual (B1)	BI-Annual (B2)	BI-Annual (B3)	BI-Annual (B4)	BI-Annual (B5)	BI-Annual (B6)			
	22,300	22,300	22,300	22,300	22,300	22,300			
Non SAARC	Annual (A1)		Annual (A2)		Annual (A3)				
	1,31,000		1,31,000		1,31,000				
	BI-Annual (B1)	BI-Annual (B2)	BI-Annual (B3)	BI-Annual (B4)	BI-Annual (B5)	BI-Annual (B6)			
	68,100	68,100	68,100	68,100	68,100	68,100			
Note:									
i. Caution Deposit (refundable after completion of course) Rs. 10,000/- and Registration fee (non refundable) Rs. 1,000/- to be paid at the time of admission									
ii. Course fee includes: Tuition fee, Laboratory fee, University fee and Other fees.									
iii. The Examination fee is to be paid separately at the time of semester/university examination..									
iv. The Total Fee of Entire Course may be paid in following instalments									
1. If the student opts for Annual Payment then : In 4 Instalments (A1-A4)									
Schedule of Fee Payment									
A1 at the time of admission and A2 onwards due before 31 July of every calendar year									
2. If the students opt for Bi-annual Payment then: In 8 Instalments (B1 - B8)									
B1 at the time of admission, B3, B5 & B7 due before 31 Jul of every calendar year									
B2, B4, B6 & B8 due before 31 Jan of every calendar year									
Delay in fee payment shall attract a modest fine of 1% p.m computed in outstanding amount for each default days.									

Fee Structure For Hospital Administration						
Course	MHA					
Course Duration	2 Years					
Caution Diposite	10,000 (One Time Fee, Refundable)					
Registration Fee	1,000 (One Time Fee, Non Refundable)					
Category	Course Fees					
General (Gen), North East (NE), Defence (Def), SAARC	Annual (A1)		Annual (A2)		Annual (A2)	
	1,75,000		1,75,000		1,75,000	
	BI-Annual (B1)	BI-Annual (B2)	BI-Annual (B3)	BI-Annual (B4)	BI-Annual (B4)	
	91,000	91,000	91,000	91,000	91,000	
Sikkim Quota - 20% Seats are reserved for candidates selected by Govt. of Sikkim with 75% concession of Tuition fee. The Fee structure after concession of Sikkim Quota are as follows:	Annual (A1)		Annual (A2)		Annual (A2)	
	69,000		69,000		69,000	
	BI-Annual (B1)	BI-Annual (B2)	BI-Annual (B3)	BI-Annual (B4)	BI-Annual (B4)	
	35,800	35,800	35,800	35,800	35,800	
Non SAARC	Annual (A1)		Annual (A2)		Annual (A2)	
	2,19,000		2,19,000		2,19,000	
	BI-Annual (B1)	BI-Annual (B2)	BI-Annual (B3)	BI-Annual (B4)	BI-Annual (B4)	
	1,13,800	1,13,800	1,13,800	1,13,800	1,13,800	
Note:						
i. Caution Deposit (refundable after completion of course) Rs. 10,000/- and Registration fee (non refundable) Rs. 1,000/- to be paid at the time of admission						
ii. Course fee includes: Tuition fee, Laboratory fee, University fee and Other fees.						
iii. The Examination fee is to be paid separately at the time of semester/university examination..						
iv. The Total Fee of Entire Course may be paid in following instalments			Schedule of Fee Payment			
1. If the student opts for Annual Payment then : In 2 Instalments (A1- A2)			A1 at the time of admission and A2 due before 31 July of every calendar year			
2. If the students opt for Bi-annual Payment then: In 4 Instalments (B1 - B4)			B1 at the time of admission. B3 due before 31 Jul of every calendar year			
			B2 & B4 due before 31 Jan of every calendar year			
Delay in fee payment shall attract a modest fine of 1% p.m computed in outstanding amount for each default days.						

**Hostel Facilities, Mess & Utility Advances at SMIMS Tadong campus**

Sl. No.		Annual Hostel	Mess & Utility Deposit			Total Amount
		Rent	Mess	Utility	Total Deposit	
1.	Under Graduate Hostel: Triple Sharing	45,000	82,000	18,000	1,00,000	1,45,000
2.	Under Graduate Hostel: Double Sharing	66,000	82,000	18,000	1,00,000	1,66,000
3.	Post Graduate Hostel: Double Sharing	66,000	NA	NA	NA	66,000

**Note**

1. Mess and Utility advance may vary from time to time, subject to increase in more student facilities/ services and change in daily messing rate as per the prevailing market rate of relative commodities & electricity tariff.

2. The mess, utility and facility charges shall be charged at actual on monthly basis, which shall be adjusted against the mess & utility advances.

4. The benevolent fund for all Undergraduate and Postgraduate Courses are Rs 250/- and Rs 500/- respectively.

## Scholarship

**Department of Hospital Administration**

Scholarships	Eligibility
<b>A. Merit Scholarship</b>	
<b>Applicable for Bachelor in Hospital Administration</b>	
40% concession on the course fee	≥ 90% marks in qualifying examination
20% concession on the course fee	≥ 80% marks in qualifying examination
<b>Applicable for Master in Hospital Administration</b>	
40% concession on the course fee	≥ 90% marks in qualifying examination
20% concession on the course fee	≥ 80% marks in qualifying examination
<b>B. Alumni Scholarship</b>	
<b>Applicable for Master in Hospital Administration</b>	
20% concession on the course fee	Alumni of SMIMS courses
<b>C. Merit Cum Means (EWS) Scholarships:</b>	
<b>Applicable for Bachelor in Hospital Administration</b>	
50% concession on the course fee	≥ 80% marks in qualifying examination
40% concession on the course fee	≥ 70% marks in qualifying examination
<b>Applicable for Master in Hospital Administration</b>	
40% concession on the course fee	≥ 80% marks in qualifying examination
20% concession on the course fee	≥ 70% marks in qualifying examination
<b>D. Special Scholarships (Applicable for both Bachelor and Master in Hospital Administration):</b>	
<b>Category I: Single Mother</b>	
20% concession on the course fee	Male or Female Student of a Single Mother having Annual Income less than 12 Lakh*
<b>Category II: Sportsman Scholarship</b>	
25% (and above) concession on the course fee	Medal winner in state level (and above following SMU guideline)
<b>Category III: Wards of Armed Forces and Para Military Forces Martyrs</b>	
20% concession on the course fee	Applicant must submit the certificate of martyrdom.

**Note on Scholarships:**

- Applicable for the candidates not getting any scholarship from any other sources (Govt./Private)
- To continue the university scholarship in the subsequent semesters, students must score ≥70% marks in aggregate in the semester university examination.
- Merit Cum Means (EWS) Scholarships (C), and Special Scholarships (D) are subject to verification and recommendation by the university scholarship committee.
- Scholarships are provided as per the university policy





## Testimonials



**Dr. Ashish Kumar**

MBBS, MHA  
Assistant Medical Superintendent  
Max super speciality hospital, Lucknow.

Enrolling in the Master's in Hospital Administration program at Sikkim Manipal University has been one of the most transformative experiences of my life. The faculty, with their vast expertise and unwavering support, ensured that I had a deep understanding of knowledge as I move forward in my career.



**Anusika Sharma**

Lecturer  
Department of Hospital Administration  
Sikkim Manipal Institute of Medical Sciences, SMU.

My decision to pursue the Master's in Hospital Administration program at Sikkim Manipal University has been one of the most rewarding steps in my career. Coming from a nursing background, the program helped me bridge clinical experience with administrative skills, shaping both my professional and personal growth. With the constant support of the esteemed faculty, I gained the confidence to take on new challenges and a deeper understanding of hospital administration. This journey has truly been transformative, preparing me to contribute meaningfully to the healthcare sector.



**Sujay Bista**

Assistant Professor,  
School of Health Science and Technology,  
Medhavi Skills University.

The Hospital Administration program at Sikkim Manipal University was a game-changer for me. I gained the confidence to take on real-world difficulties in healthcare management, thanks to the combination of theory, practical application, and guidance from experienced teachers. Happy to have graduated from SMU MHA!



## Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)

### Duration

- Minimum duration: 3 years (as per UGC guidelines).
- Mandatory coursework: Completed during the initial phase
- Progress evaluation: At least 6 half-yearly presentations to the Department/Institute Research Committee.
- Part-time scholars: Must complete at least 6 months of on-campus residency for academic and research engagement.

### Eligibility Criteria.

- Master's degree with minimum 55% marks from a recognized university.
- 5% relaxation (to 50%) for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer)/PwD/EWS.
- National-level qualifiers (UGC-NET/CSIR-NET/GATE, etc.) are exempt from the entrance test but must attend the interview.
- Foreign nationals must obtain necessary clearances and hold a valid research visa.

### Course Fees.

Refer to page no - 133

### Hostel Fees.

- Free accommodation for all the Full Time Candidates, with chargeable Electricity bill in the Hostel.

**Recognition:** Sikkim Manipal University is recognized by statutory bodies and follows UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedures for Award of PhD Degrees) Regulations. The PhD program includes coursework, thesis evaluation, and open viva-voce, making the degree fully recognized nationally/internationally.

**Last date to apply:** SMU typically invites applications twice a year in Feb- March & Aug- Sept for Entrance Examination to be held in November and May. Candidates must refer to the SMU website for updated dates for each admission cycle.

### Admission Process

- Candidates must submit the application form online.
- Candidates must appear for the PhD Entrance Test (two papers: Research Methodology & Subject-specific).
- National-level test qualifiers may skip the written exam but must attend the interview at the department.
- Weightage: Entrance Test 70% + Interview 30%.
- Submission and presentation of research proposal is a must after qualifying the Entrance+ Viva.
- Allocation of supervisor and provisional registration is done within 45 days of the Declaration of Entrance Examination.
- Final registration after approval by the University Research Committee. This process takes a maximum of 12 Months.

### Commencement of Classes:

Course work classes typically begin after the provisional registration certificate is obtained after qualifying the Entrance Examination and Viva. and completion of the admission for-

malities in terms of payment of fees. The coursework is initiated soon after the entrance cycle (May/November), typically in July-August and Jan- Feb respectively for each session.

### Program Description

The PhD programme at Sikkim Manipal University (SMU) is a rigorous research-oriented program designed to nurture independent scholarship, innovation, and academic excellence. Candidates undergo compulsory coursework, followed by guided research work under experienced faculty across diverse disciplines including Engineering, Health Sciences, Basic Sciences, Humanities and Management studies. The program emphasizes methodological training, continuous assessment through six-monthly presentations, and structured academic supervision. With access to well-equipped laboratories, digital resources, and interdisciplinary research facilities, scholars develop strong analytical and investigative capabilities. SMU follows UGC regulations, ensuring transparency, quality, and national recognition of its PhD degrees. The program supports both full-time (with attractive fellowships) and part-time scholars, offering flexible research pathways while maintaining high academic standards.

### Program Structure

- Mandatory coursework (Research Methodology + domain-specific subjects)
- Formation of Research Advisory Committee (RAC)/ Departmental Research Committee (DRC) at departmental level and institute research committee (IRC).
- Minimum six, six-monthly progress Presentations, report submissions, Publications in reputed, quality International Journals, Conferences
- Annual Registration
- Protocol and Pre-submission Presentations
- Thesis submission followed by external evaluation
- Open viva-voce defence
- Uploading of Thesis in Shoudhganga

### Work Integrated Programs

SMU allows part-time PhD registration for working professionals through the Part-Time External category. These scholars must complete a mandatory residential

requirement of six months on campus. Part-Time Internal candidates (SMU employees) are also eligible. The structure supports industry professionals seeking to integrate workplace experience with academic research

### Specialisations

PhD programs are offered in multiple disciplines across SMU's constituent institutions:

- Engineering & Technology: CSE, IT, ECE, EEE, Mechanical, Civil, AI & Data Science, Computer Applications, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Materials Science.
- Health Sciences: Anatomy, Physiology, Medical Biotechnology, Psychiatry, Radiodiagnosis, Anesthesiology, and more.
- Humanities & Social Sciences: English, Commerce, Management Studies, and other emerging fields.

### Focus

The PhD program at SMU focuses on promoting advanced research that addresses contemporary academic, technological, and societal challenges. The program encourages interdisciplinary inquiry, enabling scholars to collaborate across engineering, health sciences, and liberal arts. Emphasis is placed on methodological rigor, ethical research practices, and innovative problem-solving. With strong supervisory support and structured academic oversight, scholars develop deep domain knowledge as well as transferable analytical skills. The university provides access to well-equipped laboratories, digital research platforms, and collaborative opportunities with national and international bodies. Through continuous evaluation and guided progression, the program aims to produce research leaders capable of contributing significantly to academia, industry, and global research ecosystems.

### Higher Education Option

Graduates can pursue post-doctoral research, advanced fellowships, or academic positions such as Assistant Professor, Research Scientist, or Lecturer. The PhD degree enables opportunities in national research labs, international universities, and R&D-driven industries.

### Research

SMU's Directorate of Research at the University level and Associate Dean/ Director and HODs at the Institute/ Depart-

mental level, oversees all PhD activities, ensuring adherence to quality and regulatory standards. Scholars engage in systematic research under assigned supervisors, submit periodic progress reports, and utilize institutional research facilities. The university promotes ethical research practices and maintains grievance redressal mechanisms for scholars.

### Career Prospects

- Academic positions in universities and colleges
- Postdoctoral research roles
- R&D positions in engineering, biotechnology, healthcare, IT, and manufacturing
- Policy and consulting careers in think tanks
- Leadership roles in research laboratories and institutions

#### Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) – Fee Structure

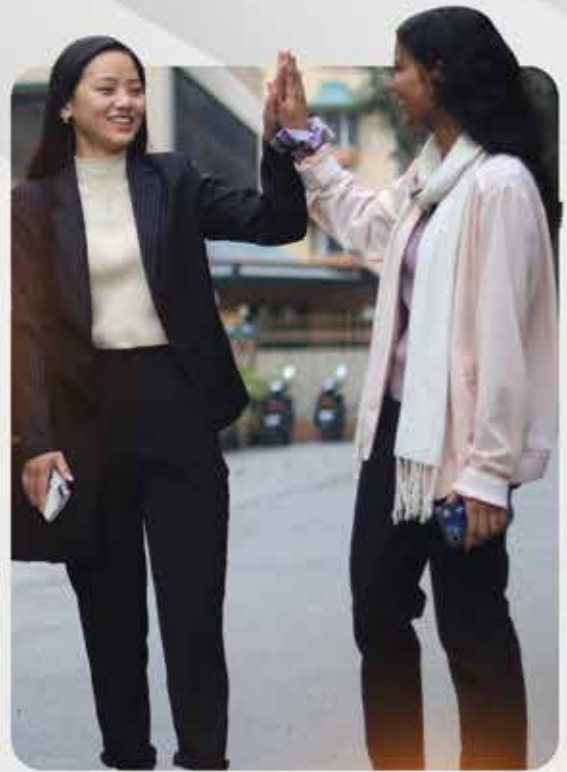
Registration Fee	Annual Fee	Coursework Examination Fee	Thesis Evaluation Fee
₹10,000 (one-time)	₹30,000 ( Full Time & Part Time Internal) and ₹40, 000 for part time External Candidates	₹1,000 per paper	₹20,000





**SMU** SIKKIM  
MANIPAL  
UNIVERSITY

Established under Govt. of Sikkim, Act 9 of 1993, recognised under 22f of the UGC Act, 1956



# SECTION 7

[smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)

Academic Session - **2026**

## General Information

### Online Application

#### Technical Campus (SMIT, Majitar)

For admission in B. Tech, BBA, BCA, MBA, MCA, M. Tech, M. Sc courses, candidate can apply online through [www.applysmit.in](http://www.applysmit.in)

#### Medical Campus (SMIMS, Tadong)

For admission in MBBS, MD, MS, B.Sc. Nursing, MSc Nursing, BPT, MPT, B.Sc. Medical Biotechnology, M.Sc Medical Biotechnology, B.Sc. Allied Health Professions MHA, BA, B.Com, MA, M. Com

candidates can apply online through [www.smu.edu.in](http://www.smu.edu.in)

### Instructions for filling Online application form

- COURSE & SPECIALIZATION:** Enter your course and specialization you want to apply for.
- NAME OF THE APPLICANT:** Enter your name in CAPITAL LETTERS as given in Class X mark sheet/certificate. Leave one blank box between the adjacent words. If the provided space is not sufficient, then words can be abbreviated. However, first name and surname should not be abbreviated. Do not use any prefixes like Mr., Mrs., Miss/Ms etc.
- MOBILE NUMBERS:** Provide 10 digit Mobile numbers.
- EMAIL ADDRESS:** Email ID to be provided for effective communication
- GENDER:** Tick the appropriate box only
- DATE OF BIRTH:** Enter the date of birth as mentioned in your class X Certificate/ Birth Certificate.
- PLACE OF BIRTH:** Enter the place of birth.
- BLOOD GROUP:** Enter your blood group
- CATEGORY:** Specify the category by a tick mark under the appropriate category.
- DOMICILE:** Enter your permanent residency
- PHOTOGRAPH OF APPLICANT:** Upload recent passport size color photograph.
- Details of Qualifying examination:**
  - Passed/Appearing

If passed provide the details as per the format given in the application form.
- Contact us** for any query related to admission in:

- **Technical/Management/Computer Application/Science Courses:**

**Chairman Admission**  
Sikkim Manipal Institute of Technology (SMIT)  
Majitar, 737136 (East Sikkim), India  
Mob: +91-9732947000 / 9083254144 / 9083254145 / 9083254146

Email: [admission.smit@smu.edu.in](mailto:admission.smit@smu.edu.in)

- **For MBBS/MD/MS Courses:**

**Admission Officer (Medical Campus)**  
Sikkim Manipal Institute of Medical Sciences (SMIMS)  
5th Mile, Tadong, Gangtok, Sikkim-737102, India  
Email: [admission.smims@smu.edu.in](mailto:admission.smims@smu.edu.in)

Phone No- Landline: 03592-270389,  
EPABX: 03592-270702/231138 Extn-343  
Mobile No: +91- 9083618855  
(Available from 9 AM to 5 PM on all working days 1-2pm Lunch)

- **For Allied Health Professions Courses:**

5th Mile, Tadong, Gangtok – 737102, Sikkim  
Phone: +91-9083912910  
Email: [admission.smims@smu.edu.in](mailto:admission.smims@smu.edu.in),

- **For Master in Hospital Administration Courses:**

Sikkim Manipal Institute of Medical Sciences (SMIMS)  
5th Mile, Tadong, Gangtok, Sikkim-737102, India  
Email: [admission.smims@smu.edu.in](mailto:admission.smims@smu.edu.in)  
Mobile No: +91- 9775496678  
(Available from 9 AM to 5 PM on all working days)

- **For Sikkim Manipal Faculty of Humanities Social Sciences and Liberal Arts Courses:**

Sikkim Manipal Faculty of Humanities Social Sciences and Liberal Arts (SMFHSSLA)  
5th Mile, Tadong, Gangtok, Sikkim-737102, India  
Email: [uttamkumar.upadhyaya@smu.edu.in](mailto:uttamkumar.upadhyaya@smu.edu.in)  
Mobile No: +91- 9641523975  
(Available from 9 AM to 5 PM on all working days)

## Guidelines for B. Tech Candidates – SMET (Sikkim Manipal Entrance Test)

### E-Booking of Exam Slot

Detail information regarding booking of examination slot will be intimated through e-mail.

### Examination details

Candidates are required to login to SMIT examination portal 30 minutes prior to commencement of the examination. The examination rules and regulations will be intimated through email.

It is an MCQ based entrance test covering 10+2 level Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and English. There is no negative marking.

The merit list and date of counseling will be published on the website

### Counseling/Admission

Counseling letter will be sent to the successful candidate by e-mail.

All the details pertaining to counseling and admission will be given in counseling letter.

*The admission in SMU is purely on the merit basis. There is no donation or capitation fee of any kind. SMU does not appoint any agent to facilitate the admission process. For any clarification contact the Admission Cell.*

## The merit list and date of counseling will be published on the website.

### Details of Teaching Faculty & Syllabus

#### Details of Teaching Faculty & Syllabus SMIT

For detailed information about faculty members of SMIT visit <https://smu.edu.in/smit/dept-faculty/faculty-list.html>

For detailed information about syllabus of SMIT visit <https://smu.edu.in/smit/programs/program-list.html>

#### Details of Teaching Faculty & Syllabus SMIMS

For detailed information about faculty members of SMIMS visit <https://smu.edu.in/smims/dept-faculty/faculty-list.html>

For detailed information about faculty members of Med. Biotechnology visit <https://smu.edu.in/smims/dept-faculty/faculty-list.html?filterDepartment=dept-of-Biotechnology>

For detailed information about syllabus of B.Sc. Med. Biotechnology visit [https://smu.edu.in/content/dam/manipal/smu/smims/dept/Biotechnology/BSc-Medical-Biotechnology\\_SMIMS-Syllabus.pdf](https://smu.edu.in/content/dam/manipal/smu/smims/dept/Biotechnology/BSc-Medical-Biotechnology_SMIMS-Syllabus.pdf)

For detailed information about syllabus of M.Sc. Med. Biotechnology visit [https://smu.edu.in/content/dam/manipal/smu/smims/dept/Biotechnology/MSc-Medical-Biotechnology\\_SMIMS-Syllabus.pdf](https://smu.edu.in/content/dam/manipal/smu/smims/dept/Biotechnology/MSc-Medical-Biotechnology_SMIMS-Syllabus.pdf)

For detailed information about faculty members of Allied Health Professions visit <https://smu.edu.in/smims/dept-faculty/faculty-list.html>

For detailed information about syllabus of B.Sc. Anesthesia

& Operation Theatre Technology visit <https://smu.edu.in/content/dam/manipal/smu/smims/syllabus/BSc-AOTT-Scanned-Curricu.pdf>

For detailed information about syllabus of B.Sc. Medical Laboratory Technology visit <https://smu.edu.in/content/dam/manipal/smu/smims/syllabus/B-SC-MLT-Scanned-Curricu.pdf>

For detailed information about syllabus of B.Sc. Cardiovascular Technology visit <https://smu.edu.in/content/dam/manipal/smu/smims/syllabus/B-Sc-CVT-scanned-curri.pdf>

For detailed information about syllabus of Medical Imaging Technology visit <https://smu.edu.in/content/dam/manipal/smu/smims/syllabus/BMIT-Course%20Curriculum-2023.pdf>

For detailed MHA Curriculum link- <https://smu.edu.in/content/dam/manipal/smu/doha/COURSE-CURRICULUM-for-MHA.pdf>  
For detailed information about faculty members of MHA visit <https://smu.edu.in/doha.html>

#### Details of Teaching Faculty & Syllabus SMCON

For detailed information about faculty members of SMCON visit <https://smu.edu.in/smcon/dept-faculty/faculty-list.html>

#### Details of Teaching Faculty & Syllabus Department of Physiotherapy

For detailed information about faculty members of Department of Physiotherapy visit <https://smu.edu.in/smcpt/dept-faculty/faculty-list.html>

Syllabus for BPT: <https://smu.edu.in/content/dam/manipal/smu/documents/SMCPT/Revised-BPT-Syllabus-2023.pdf>  
Syllabus for MPT: <https://smu.edu.in/content/dam/manipal/smu/documents/SMCPT/Revised-MPT-syllabus-2023.pdf>

#### Details of Teaching Faculty & Syllabus SMFHSSLA

For detailed information about faculty members of SMFHSSLA visit <https://smu.edu.in/fhssla/Dept-of-Commerce.php#Post-graduate>

<https://smu.edu.in/fhssla/Dept-of-English.php#Undergraduate>

<https://smu.edu.in/fhssla/Dept-of-Sociology.php>

<https://smu.edu.in/fhssla/Dept-of-Political-Science.php>

For detailed information about syllabus of Bachelor of Arts visit <https://smu.edu.in/fhssla/programs-hss/ba.html>

For detailed information about syllabus of Master of Arts visit <https://smu.edu.in/fhssla/programs-hss/ma.html>

For detailed information about syllabus of Bachelor of Commerce visit <https://smu.edu.in/fhssla/programs-hss/bcom.html>

For detailed information about syllabus of Master of Commerce visit <https://smu.edu.in/fhssla/programs-hss/mcom-master-of-commerce.html>

## Anti Ragging Measures

The University and its constituent colleges adopt zero tolerance towards ragging and follows the direction given by Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in true letter and spirit.

Summary of UGC regulation s on curbing the menace of ragging in higher educational Institutions, 2009 is in <https://www.ugc.gov.in/oldpdf/ragging/minuterag230409.pdf>.

## Discipline

SMU is an Institution for higher learning and the objective is not only to impart education but also to build up the character of the students making them ideal citizens of the country. The students are, therefore, expected to observe proper discipline in their conduct during the entire period they spend with the

## Student Grievance Redressal System

The functioning of the Student Grievance Committee is monitored at the highest level of Institute Administration.

The committee is formed and stays valid until a member relinquishes office or for a period of two years, whichever is earlier, or as decided by the Head of the Institute. [Click here for SOP](#)

## National Education Policy-2020

Academic Year 2022-2023 onwards and taken several initiatives in that direction to ensure the philosophy of NEP-2020 is realized in true sense. The salient features of NEP - 2020 can be found on the below link.

[https://www.ugc.gov.in/pdfnews/5294663\\_Salient-Feature-sofneep-Eng-merged.pdf](https://www.ugc.gov.in/pdfnews/5294663_Salient-Feature-sofneep-Eng-merged.pdf)

## SMU Withdrawal & Refund Rules

Admission granted to the candidate is Provisional till one report to campus in person for induction/orientation program

The date of Withdrawal shall be effective from the date of application for the withdrawal /refund

A refund claim can be admitted on merits, after due consideration of the request, by the University. If approved, the amount to be refunded shall be as per the following guidelines [AICTE/UGC]

Sl. No.	% of Re-fund of Course Fees	Point of time when notice of withdrawal of admission is submitted to the University
1	100%	15 days or more, before the formally-notified last date of admission *
2	90%	Less than 15 days before the formally-notified last date of admission *
3	80%	15 days or less, after the formally-notified last date of admission *
4	50%	30 days or less, but more than 15 days after the formally-notified last date of admission *
5	0%	More than 30 days after the formally-notified last date of admission *

\* As notified by concerned regulatory bodies.

For AICTE-regulatory courses, the formally notified last date of admission is as per the AICTE Academic Calendar. The percentage of refund of the fee is 100%, ONLY Rs. 1,000/- will be deducted as processing fee & after the last date of admission, the full fee shall be forfeited.

### Note:

- Visit [www.smu.edu.in](http://www.smu.edu.in) to check the class commencement date.
- In case of Sl. No. 1 of Table, Rs 1000/- will be deducted as processing fee.
- In case of Sl. No. 2,3,4 & 5 of Table, Withdrawal approval and refund process will be initiated only after the receipt of hard copy of the application submitted by the candidate /Parent/ Authorized Representative (in person) at the Institute Admission Office **until physical reporting, the withdrawal approval and refund process can be initiated via email.**
- In case of Foreign candidates, the refund will be made in accordance with RBI/foreign exchange regulations after deducting USD 200 applicable for Sl. No. 1,2,3, and 4 of Table.
- Original Withdrawal Form signed by the Candidate and Parent / Guardian, must be submitted at the Admission office.
- All refunds will be processed as per the above table by the Institute Finance Office based on the recommendation of the Head of the Institution/Head of the Unit.
- Any student who withdraws from the program as mentioned in Sl. No. 5 of Table, will be required to remit to the university, in addition to the amount already forfeited, the program fee payable for the remaining period of the program.**
- The above-mentioned Fee refund policy DOES NOT apply to MBBS / MD / MS / Nursing courses.**

### For MBBS & MD/MS

SMIMS follows the withdrawal and refund policy as per MCC guidelines.

### For Sikkim Manipal College Of Nursing

Revised withdrawl policy for college of nursing 2025 onwards

Sl. No.	Percentage of Refund of fees	Point of time when notice of withdrawal of admission is received in the HEI
1	100%	30days or more before the formally notified last date of admission by Indian Nursing Council.
2	90%	Less than 30 days and more than 15 days before the formally notified last date of admission by Indian Nursing Council
3	50%	Less than 15 days before the formally notified last date of admission by Indian Nursing Council
4	0%	After formally notified last date of admission by Indian Nursing Council

*Registration Fee is non- refundable*

*Subject to approval or changes made thereafter by Government of Sikkim.*

## Address details for Physical Reporting. (Please turn over)



**Majitar Campus**

Majitar, East Sikkim 737136  
Sikkim, India, (Technology, Management, Physical Science, Education, Computer Application, Psychology)

Contact: +91-9732947000  
Email: chairman.admission@smit.smu.edu.in

**Tadong Campus**

5th Mile, Tadong, Gangtok 737102  
Sikkim, India, (Medical, Nursing, Physiotherapy, Allied Health Professions, Medical Biotechnology, Hospital Administration, Humanities Social Sciences & Liberal Arts)

Contact: +91 9083618855  
Email: admission.smims@smu.edu.in

**SMU Hostel Fee Refund Policy – 2026**

Sl. No.	Condition	Hostel Fee Rund
1	Withdrawal request submitted 15 days or more before class commencement	Full Refund with deduction of Rs 1000/- as processing fee
2	Withdrawal request submitted less than 15 days before class commencement	Rs 15,000/-
3	Withdrawal request submitted within 15 days after class commencement	Rs 25,000/-
4	By 31 October 2026	No Refund

**Note:**

- Candidate shall apply to the Chief Warden separately for the withdrawal from the allotted hostel.
- The date of the withdrawal from the allotted hostel shall be from the date of application of the withdrawal from the hostel.
- Hostel fee refund for Foreign Students shall be on USD on actual exchange rate of the day of application.
- Fee refund policy as mentioned above is applicable to all the hostellers (including first year students).
- This will be applicable to first year of all UGC Governed courses.

## Annexure I

### Format of Sponsorship Letter for NRI applicants

I, Mr./Mrs. \_\_\_\_\_ (name of sponsor) \_\_\_\_\_ a resident of \_\_\_\_\_ (complete \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ address abroad with country of residence) \_\_\_\_\_ hereby sponsor Mr./Ms. \_\_\_\_\_ (name of  
candidate) \_\_\_\_\_ who is my \_\_\_\_\_ (mention correct relationship) \_\_\_\_\_. I  
also undertake to bear the cost of total/tuition fees of the candidate for the entire course.

A photocopy of my proof of residence (copy of passport/certificate of residence from appropriate authority  
in case of citizens of Nepal/Bhutan) is also enclosed.

Signature of the Sponsor  
Full Address

## Annexure II

## Authorization Letter

I \_\_\_\_\_, Sikkim Manipal University Application no. \_\_\_\_\_ having NEET 2025 Rank \_\_\_\_\_ son / daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ being unable to attend the counseling for admission to \_\_\_\_\_ course 2025 at Sikkim Manipal Institute of Medical Sciences Gangtok, hereby authorize \_\_\_\_\_ son/daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ whose photograph is affixed below and who will sign as shown below to represent me at the counseling.

The authorized representative will bring all the necessary documents, pay the appropriate fees and complete all the necessary formalities on my behalf.

Reason for Absence-

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

A recent  
passport size  
photograph of  
the candidate  
should be af-  
fixed here

A recent  
passport size  
photograph of  
the candidate  
should be af-  
fixed here

Signature of Candidate  
Date:

Signature of Representative  
Date:

# How to reach SMIT & SMU



## Nearest Airport



Bagdogra



Pakyong (Alternate Route)

## Nearest Railway Station



New Jalpaiguri Junction  
(NJP)

## Majitar Campus

Majitar - 737136, Sikkim, India

E-mail: [admission.smit@smu.edu.in](mailto:admission.smit@smu.edu.in)

Mobile : +91-9083254144/45/46

[applysmit.in](http://applysmit.in)

## Tadong Campus

5th Mile, Tadong, Gangtok - 737102, Sikkim, India

Phone: +91- 3592 270389

Mobile No: +91- 9083618855 / 03592 270389

E-mail: [admission.smims@smu.edu.in](mailto:admission.smims@smu.edu.in)

[smu.edu.in](http://smu.edu.in)

## For

### MBBS/MD/MS Courses:

Phone: +91-9083618855/03592270389

Email: [admission.smims@smu.edu.in](mailto:admission.smims@smu.edu.in),

### Nursing Courses:

Phone: +91-7810956630

Email id: [admissionofficer@smcon.smu.edu.in](mailto:admissionofficer@smcon.smu.edu.in)/ [principal.nursing@smu.edu.in](mailto:principal.nursing@smu.edu.in)

### Medical Biotechnology Courses:

Phone: +91-6297710494

Email Id: [arundhati.b@smims.smu.edu.in](mailto:arundhati.b@smims.smu.edu.in)

### Allied Health Professions Courses:

Phone: +91-9083912910

Email: [admission.smims@smu.edu.in](mailto:admission.smims@smu.edu.in),

### Department of Hospital Administration Courses:

Phone: +91-9775496678

Email: [admission.smims@smu.edu.in](mailto:admission.smims@smu.edu.in)

### Physiotherapy Courses:

Phone: +91-9332799758/9932470754

E-mail Id: [prabin.p@smims.smu.edu.in](mailto:prabin.p@smims.smu.edu.in)/ [principal.physiotherapy@smims.smu.edu.in](mailto:principal.physiotherapy@smims.smu.edu.in)

### Humanities Social Sciences and Liberal Arts Courses:

Phone: +91-9641523975

Email: [uttamkumar.upadhyaya@smu.edu.in](mailto:uttamkumar.upadhyaya@smu.edu.in)